UNITED STATES INTERNATIONAL TRADE COMMISSION

LIVE CATTLE AND CERTAIN EDIBLE MEAT PRODUCTS OF CATTLE

Report to the President on Investigation No. TA-201-25 Under Section 201 of the Trade Act of 1974



USITC Publication 834
Washington, D.C.
September 1977

UNITED STATES INTERNATIONAL TRADE COMMISSION

COMMISSIONERS

Daniel Minchew, Chairman Joseph O. Parker, Vice Chairman George M. Moore Catherine Bedell Italo H. Ablondi

Kenneth R. Mason, Secretary to the Commission

This report was principally prepared by

Thomas King, Investigator Bruce Cates, Investigator

John M. MacHatton, Supervisory Investigator

Address all communications to
United States International Trade Commission
Washington, D.C. 20436

	<u>Page</u>
Report to the President	1
Determination of the Commission	3
Views of the Commission	4
Information obtained in the investigation:	
Summary	A-1
Introduction	A ~ 9
Description and Uses	A → 7
Live cattle	A ~ 7
Meat of cattle	A~ 8
U.S. tariff treatment:	
Cattle	
Meat of cattle	A-13
The Meat Import Act of 1964 and section 204 of the	
Agricultural Act of 1956:	
The Meat Import Act	
Section 204 of the Agricultural Act of 1956	A → 16
History of meat imports under the Meat Import	
Act and section 204 of the Agricultural Act	
of 1956	
-	A → 20
Domestic producers: Cattle growers	A 2 1
Feedlots	A-21
Meat⇒slaughtering and meat⇒processing plants→→→→→	
The question of increased imports:	A-24
U.S. imports of cattle	∆ ⇔26
U.S. imports of meat of cattle	A → 33
Ratio of U.S. imports of live cattle and beef to U.S.	11 33
production	A-42
The question of serious injury or threat thereof to the	
domestic industry:	
U.S. production:	
Cattle and calves	A⊶42
Cattle slaughter: total beef and veal production	A → 47
Beef and veal inventories	A⊶47.
$ t U.S. \ ext{exports}$	
U.S. employment	
U.S. prices	A → 54
Financial position of U.S. cattle growers, feedlot	
operators, slaughterers, and processors	A → 60
The question of imports as a substantial cause of serious	
injury:	
U.S. consumption of live cattle	A ~6 3
U.S. consumption of meat of cattle	A ∽ 69
U.S. production of live cattle and beef as a share of	
The effect of import levels on U.S. prices	
THE ETTECT OF IMPORT LEVELS ON U.S. Drices**************	A⇒/4

	Page
Other possible causes:	
Cattle cycles	A → 76
Overproduction	A → 76
Rising costs of farm operations	A ~ 78
Per capita consumption of beef and veal	A⊶78
Increased use of manufacturing beef	A-81
Appendix A. Statistical tables and figures	A ~ 85
Appendix B. Notices of investigation and hearings	A → 134
Appendix C. Probable economic effects of tariff changes	
under title I and title V of the Trade Act of 1974 for	
trade agreement digest numbers 10010, 10015, 10016, 10017	
10021, 10022, and 10024July, 1975	A → 138
Appendix D. Three Congressional letters requesting a 332	
investigation of U.S. imports of live cattle and beef and	
notice of the institution of investigation No. 332-85	A-151
Appendix E. Meat Import Act of 1964 (Public Law 88→482;	
78 Stat. 594) and section 204 of the Agricultural Act	
of 1956 (7 U.S.C. 1854)	A → 159
Appendix F. Commission response of February 25, 1977, to a	
request by the General Accounting Office on the relation-	
ship of the Meat Import Act to import relief under	
section 201 of the Trade Act of 1974	A-164
Appendix G. Comparison of National Provisioner price	
quotes for domestic and imported beef	A → 167
Appendix H. Livestock investment expenses and production	
per cow for a beef cow∞calf enterprise in five regions	
of the United States, 1975, and 1976, as estimated by	
the U.S. Department of Agriculture	A → 169
Figures	
1. Live cattle: U.S. imports for consumption, by number,	
1964-76	A ~ 28
2. Live cattle: U.S. imports for consumption, by weight,	
1964-76	A ~ 29
3. Meat of cattle: U.S. imports for consumption,	
1964-76	A → 34
4. Beef, fresh, chilled, or frozen: U.S. imports for	
consumption, 1964-76	A → 38
5. Beef, except fresh, chilled, or frozen: U.S. imports	
for consumption, 1964-76	A → 39
6. Live cattle: Ratios of U.S. imports (converted to	•
carcass-weight equivalents) to production of beef,	
1964~76~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~	A-43

		Page
7.	Beef: Ratios of U.S. imports in carcass-weight equivalents	
0	to production, 1964-76	A-44
	Live cattle prices by month, 1969-76	A-57
9.	Live cattle: Ratios of U.S. imports to apparent	
10	consumption based on births, 1964-76	A-66
10.	Live cattle: Ratios of U.S. imports to apparent	
	consumption based on number of cattle slaughtered,	A 67
11.		A-67
11.	Live cattle: Ratios of U.S. imports (converted to carcass-weight equivalents) to apparent consumption,	
	1964-76	A-68
12.	Beef: Ratios of U.S. imports (converted to carcass-	H-00
12.	weight equivalents) to apparent consumption, 1964-76	A-72
13.	Live cattle and beef: Ratios of U.S. imports of live	11 /-
10.	cattle and beef (converted to carcass-weight equivalent)	
	to apparent consumption of beef, 1964-76	A-73
A-1.		
	for consumption, 1964-76	A-91
A-2.	•	
	for consumption, 1964-76	A-93
A-3.		
	consumption, 1964-76	A-95
A-4.		
A-5.		A-101
A-6.	Cured or pickled beef or veal: U.S. imports for	
	consumption, 1964-76	
A-7.	Corned beef: U.S. imports for consumption, 1964-76	A-106
A-8.		
	consumption, 1964-76	
A-9.		A-111
A-10	O. Other beef: U.S. imports for consumption, 1964-76	A-116
	Tables	
1.	Cattle: U.S. rates of duty, Jan. 1, 1967, and Jan. 1, 1977	- A-12
2.	Meat of cattle: U.S. rates of duty, Jan. 1, 1967, and	
	Jan. 1, 1977	- A-14
3.	Beef: Trigger and quota levels under the Meat Import Act	
	of 1964, U.S. imports of beef subject to quotas, and	
	total beef imports, 1964-77	- A-17
4.	Number of U.S. livestock farms reporting cattle, by	
	geographic area, 1970-76	- A-22

		Page
5. 6.	Cattle on farms and in feedlots, by areas, Jan. 1, 1976 Number of feedlots in operation and number of fed	
	cattle marketed, 1973-76	A-24
7.	Number of U.S. meat-slaughtering and meat-processing	
_	plants as of March 31, 1976 and 1977	
8.	Live cattle: U.S. imports for consumption, 1964-76	A-27
9.	Live cattle: U.S. imports for consumption, by weight categories, 1964-76	A-31
10.	Meat of cattle: U.S. imports for consumption and the share subject to the Meat Import Act, 1964-76	A-33
11.	Beef and veal: U.S. imports for consumption, by types, 1964-76, January-April 1976, and January-April 1977	
12.	Live cattle and beef: U.S. imports for consumption, by types. 1964-76. January-April 1976. and	
	January-April 1977	A-40
13.	Cattle balance sheet, 1970-76	A-45
14.	Cattle & calves on farms, by classes, Jan. 1 of 1970-77	A-46
15.	Number of cattle on U.S. farms or ranches or in	
	feedlots, 1964-77	
16.	Commercial cattle slaughter, by classes, 1973-76	A-49
17.	Cattle slaughter: Number slaughtered under Federal inspection and percentage of total cattle slaughtered by classes, 1970-75	A-50
18.	Commercial cattle slaughter, by geographic area, 1975	
19.	Beef and veal: U.S. production by class of slaughter, in carcass-weight equivalents, 1964-76	
20.	Cold storage holdings of commercially produced beef and veal, January 1 of 1972-77	
21.	Meat packers and processors: Average number of employees, total and production workers, average hours worked per week, and average hourly and weekly earnings, 1963, 1967, and 1972-76	
22.	Beef: Live animal and wholesale prices and wholesale	
23.	Boneless beef: U.S. prices of certain domestic and imported products, by months, 1976-77	•
24.	Live cattle: Average prices received by farmers, in current dollars and in constant 1972 dollars, 1964-76	
25.	Farm-to-retail price spread for beef, pork, and lamb,	
26.	1969-76, January-March 1976, and January-March 1977 Live cattle: U.S. births, imports for consumption, exports of domestic merchandise, and apparent consump-	
27.	tion, 1964-76 Live cattle: U.S. production for slaughter, imports for consumption, exports of domestic merchandise, and apparent consumption (slaughter), 1964-76	A-64

		Page
28.	Live cattle, beef, and veal: U.S. production (slaughter), imports for consumption, exports of domestic merchandise,	
	and apparent consumption, 1964-76	A-70
29.	Estimated effects of 200- and 700-million pound increases in beef imports on some domestic items	A-75
30.	Annual changes in average prices received by farmers for live cattle (in constant 1972 dollars), and annual changes in U.S. slaughter, imports, and consumption of beef and imports of live cattle, all converted to carcass-weight equivalents, 1965-76	
31	Estimated effects of increases in imports and production	A- / /
	of meat of cattle on the price of hamburger, 1973-76	A- 79
32.	Indexes of prices received and costs paid by farmers	
	and ranchers, 1964-76	A- 80
33.	Beef, veal, poultry, fish, pork, and lamb: Per capita	
	civilian consumption, 1964-76	A- 81
34.	Beef, veal, pork, and lamb and mutton: Per capita meat	
^ -	consumption on a retail-weight basis, 1972-77	A-82
35.	Meats and meat food products prepared and processed under	
	Federal inspection, fiscal years 1973-75	A-84
A-1		
	and by sources, 1972-76	A-86
A-2		
	customs districts, 1974 and 1976	A-88
A-3	·	
	U.S. imports for consumption, by principal sources,	
. ,	1972-76, January-April 1976, and January-April 1977	A-89
A-4	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
	for consumption, by principal sources, 1972-76,	A-90
	January-April 1976, and January-April 1977	A-90
A-5		
	item 106.1060): U.S. imports for consumption, by	
	principal sources, 1972-76, January-April 1976, and	A-92
A_ 4		A-92
A-6		
	U.S. imports for consumption, by principal sources, 1972-76, January-April 1976, and January-April 1977	۸_۵،
	13/2-70, January-April 19/0, and January-April 19//	ハーフ4

		Page
A-7.	Edible meat offal, fresh, chilled, or frozen, of all animals (except birds), valued not over 20 cents per pound (TSUS item 106.80): U.S. imports for consumption, by principal sources, 1972-76, January-April 1976, and January-April 1977	A-96
A-8.	Edible meat offal, fresh, chilled, or frozen, of all animals (except birds), valued over 20 cents per pound (TSUS item 106.85): U.S. imports for consumption, by principal sources, 1972-76, January-April 1976. and	A-97
A-9.	Sausages of beef, in airtight containers (TSUS item 107.20): U.S. imports for consumption, by principal sources, 1972-76, January-April 1976, and January-April 1977	A-99
A-10.	Sausages of beef, not in airtight containers (TSUSA item 107.2520): U.S. imports for consumption, by principal sources, 1972-76, January-April 1976, and	A-100
A-11.		A-102
A-12.	Corned beef in airtight containers holding not over 2 pounds (TSUSA item 107.4820): U.S. imports for consumption, by principal sources, 1972-76, January-April 1976, and January-April 1977	
A-13.		
A-14.	Beef, n.s.p.f., in airtight containers holding not over 2 pounds (TSUSA item 107.5220): U.S. imports for consumption, by principal sources, 1972-76, January-April 1976, and January-April 1977	
A-15.	Beef, n.s.p.f., in airtight containers holding over 2 pounds (TSUSA item 107.5240): U.S. imports for consumption, by principal sources, 1972-76, January-	
A-16.	Beef and veal, prepared or preserved (except sausages), not cured or pickled and not in airtight containers, not prepared, whether fresh, chilled, or frozen, but otherwise preserved and valued over 30 cents per pound (TSUSA item 107.6040): U.S. imports for consumption, by principal sources, 1972-76, January-April 1976, and	A-108
	Condity April 17//	., 110

		Page
A-17.	Beef and veal, prepared or preserved (except sausages), not cured or pickled and not in airtight containers, valued not over 30 cents per pound (TSUS item 107.55): U.S. imports for consumption, by principal sources, 1972-76, January-April 1976, and January-April 1977	A-112
A-18.	Beef and veal, prepared or preserved (except sausages), not cured or pickled and not in airtight containers, prepared, whether fresh, chilled, or frozen, but not otherwise preserved and valued over 30 cents per pound (TSUSA item 107.6020): U.S. imports for consumption, by principal sources, 1972-76, January-April 1976, and January-April 1977	A-113
A-19.	Mixtures principally of beef and pork (excluding sausages and mixtures principally of pork or beef offal), valued over 30 cents per pound (TSUSA item 107.7540): U.S. imports for consumption, by principal sources, 1972-76, January-April 1976, and January-	A-114
A-20.	Other meats and edible offal, prepared or preserved (except frog meat, lamb, or mutton), valued over 30 cents per pound (TSUSA item 107.7560): U.S. imports for consumption, by principal sources, 1972-76, January-April 1976, and January-April 1977	A-115
A-21.	Beef and veal: U.S. imports for consumption, by principal sources, 1972-76	
A-22.	Beef and veal, fresh, chilled, or frozen: U.S. imports for consumption, by principal customs districts, 1974 and 1976	
A-23.	Beef, in airtight containers: U.S. imports for consumption, by principal customs districts, 1974	A-119
A-24.	Beef and veal, prepared or preserved: U.S. imports for consumption, by principal customs districts,	A=120
A-25.		
A-26.	Domestic boneless beef used by and average delivered cost to U.S. processors of meat, 1974-76, January-April 1976, and January-April 1977	
A-27.	Imported boneless beef used by and average delivered cost to U.S. processors of meat, 1974-76, January April 1976, and January-April 1977	
A-28.	Average livestock prices received by farmers for all grades, 1964-76 and, by months, January-April 1977	
A-29.	Beef and veal: U.S. average retail meat prices, by specified products, specified years 1960 to 1975	
A-30.	and, by months, January-April 1977	A-125
	January-March 1977	A-126

		<u>Page</u>
A-31.	Summary of the financial condition of the meat- packing industry, 1964-74	A-127
A-32.	Steer prices, costs, and net margins, by months, January 1975-July 1977	A-128
A-33.	Great Plains custom cattle feeding: Selected expenses at current rates, by months of purchase and marketing, April 1976-January 1978	
A-34.	Corn Belt cattle feeding: Selected expenses at current rates, by months of purchase and marketing, April 1976-January 1978	A-130
A-35.	Beef and veal: U.S. production and civilian consumption, 1964-76	A-131
A-36.	U.S. average retail prices of meat, by types and by months, January 1970-April 1977	A-132
A-37.	Prices of frying chickens in retail stores (urban areas), by months, January 1970-April 1977	
A-38.	Retail prices of frozen filet, perch, and haddock, by months, January 1970-May 1977	
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	

Note.—The whole of the Commission's report to the President may not be made public because it contains certain information considered to be confidential or sensitive. This published report is the same as the report to the President except that the above mentioned information has been omitted. Such ommissions are indicated by asterisks.

REPORT TO THE PRESIDENT

United States International Trade Commission, September 17, 1977.

To the President:

In accordance with section 201(d)(1) of the Trade Act of 1974, the United States International Trade Commission herein reports the results of an investigation relating to live cattle and certain meat products of cattle fit for human consumption.

The investigation (No. TA-201-25) was undertaken to determine whether live cattle and certain meat products of cattle fit for human consumption provided for in items 100.40 through 100.55, inclusive; 106.10, 106.80, and 106.85; 107.20 and 107.25; 107.40 through 107.60, inclusive; and 107.75 of the Tariff Schedules of the United States (TSUS) are being imported into the United States in such increased quantities as to be a substantial cause of serious injury, or the threat thereof, to the domestic industry producing articles like or directly competitive with the imported articles.

The Commission instituted the investigation, under the authority of section 201(b)(1) of the Trade Act, on March 26, 1977, following the receipt, on March 17, 1977, of a petition for import relief under section 201 of the Trade Act of 1974 (19 U.S.C. 2251) filed by the National Association of American Meat Promoters, the Meat Promoters of South Dakota, the Meat Promoters of North Dakota, the Meat Promoters of Montana, and the Meat Promoters of Wyoming.

The Commission held public hearings on this matter in Rapid City, S. Dak., on June 14 and 15, 1977; Fort Worth, Tex., on June 28 and 29,

1977; New York, N.Y., on July 12, 1977; and Kansas City, Mo., on July 19 and 20, 1977.

Notice of the institution of the investigation and of the scheduling of the public hearings was published in the <u>Federal Register</u> of April 13, 1977 (42 F.R. 19389). Notice of the addition of the Kansas City hearing was published in the Federal Register of May 19, 1977 (42 F.R. 25774).

The information for this report was obtained from field work and interviews by members of the Commission's staff, from other Federal agencies, from responses to the Commission's questionnaires, from information presented at the public hearings, from briefs submitted by interested parties, and from the Commission's files.

A transcript of the hearing and copies of briefs submitted by interested parties in connection with the investigation are attached. $\frac{1}{2}$

^{1/} Attached to the original report sent to the President, and available for inspection at the U.S. International Trade Commission, except for material submitted in confidence.

DETERMINATION OF THE COMMISSION

On the basis of the investigation, the Commission (Chairman Minchew bot participating) determines that live cattle and certain meat products of cattle fit for human consumption, provided for in items 100.40 through 100.55, inclusive; 106.10, 106.80, and 106.85; 107.20 and 107.25; 107.40 through 107.60, inclusive; and 107.75 of the TSUS are not being imported into the United States in such increased quantities as to be a substantial cause of serious injury, or the threat thereof, to the domestic industry producing articles like or directly competitive with the imported articles.

Views of Vice Chairman Joseph O. Parker and Commissioners George M. Moore, Catherine Bedell and Italo H. Ablondi

On March 26, 1977, the United States International Trade Commission instituted an investigation to determine whether live cattle and certain meat products of cattle fit for human consumption, provided for in items 100.40 through 100.55, inclusive; 106.10, 106.80, and 106.85; 107.20 and 107.25; 107.40 through 107.60, inclusive; and 107.75 of the Tariff Schedules of the United States (TSUS) are being imported into the United States in such increased quantities as to be a substantial cause of serious injury, or the threat thereof, to the domestic industry producing articles like or directly competitive with the imported articles. The investigation followed the receipt on March 17, 1977, of a petition filed by the National Association of American Meat Promoters, the Meat Promoters of South Dakota, the Meat Promoters of North Dakota, the Meat Promoters of Montana, and the Meat Promoters of Wyoming.

The Trade Act of 1974 requires that each of the following criteria be met before an affirmative determination can be made:

- there are increased imports of an article into the United States;
- (2) the domestic industry producing an article like or directly competitive with the imported article is being seriously injured, or threatened with serious injury; and
- (3) such increased imports are a substantial cause of the serious injury, or the threat thereof, to the relevant domestic industry.

Determination

On the basis of the information developed by the Commission in this investigation, we have determined that live cattle and certain meat products of cattle, fit for human consumption, described in the TSUS items set forth above, are not being imported into the United States in such increased quantities as to be a substantial cause of serious injury, or the threat thereof, to the domestic industry producing articles like or directly competitive with the imported articles. Specifically, we find that imports are not a substantial cause of the injury complained of by the petitioners, whether or not there are increased imports. Since we find that the third criterion of the statute referred to above has not been met, our determination must be in the negative.

The subject articles and the domestic industry

The imported articles which are the subject of this investigation consist of live cattle and a wide variety of products described herein as beef and veal. The domestic industry producing articles like or directly competitive with these imported articles is made up of several segments: cattle growers who raise cattle for slaughter or for further feeding, feedlot operators who further finish or fatten cattle on grain prior to slaughter, slaughterers, and processors who are engaged in the manufacture of beef and veal products including ground beef, sausages, and other meat products.

Increased imports

Pursuant to subsection (b)(2)(C) of section 201 of the Trade Act, the first criterion referred to above, that of increased imports, may be satisfied if there is an increase in either the actual quantity or in the ratio of imports to domestic production. Over the most recent 5-year period—a period which the Commission, in prior investigations, has considered in determining whether there are increased imports—imports of live cattle and beef and veal within the scope of this investigation have trended downward in both absolute terms and relative to domestic production.

During the period 1964-76, the period referred to by petitioners, imports have increased in terms of total quantity. U.S. population and per capita consumption increased substantially. The increase in total consumption during this period is more than seven times the increase in imports, the net result being that the ratio of imports to consumption during the 12-year period was less than the ratio of imports to consumption in 1962 and 1963.

Another factor of relevance to the question of increased imports is the enactment of Public Law 88-482 (popularly known as the Meat Import Act of 1964) and the direct and indirect implementation of the policy of that statute. Since January 1, 1965, imports of fresh, chilled, or frozen beef and veal have been subject to that act, which covers nearly 90 percent of the total U.S. imports of beef and veal. In essence, it provides that imports of such beef shall be subject to restriction by Presidential proclamation, within the levels provided by the legislation, whenever imports

reach a certain level. The President may suspend such restrictions whenever he determines it to be in the national interest to do so. In the administration of the Meat Import Act, bilateral agreements have, at times, been negotiated and used in the effectuation of the policies of the act. Under the bilateral agreements, signatory countries are permitted to import up to, but not in excess of, the levels specified in the agreements. The levels of permitted imports are determined annually and are related to the level of domestic production during a base period, plus a growth factor. As a result of the implementation of the Meat Import Act and the various bilateral agreements, imports of beef and veal have remained relatively constant as a share of domestic consumption since 1965 and below the levels in 1962 and 1963. Since the enactment of the Meat Import Act, imports have been subject to restraint, and the domestic industry has been able to determine with a reasonable degree of certainty that imports will not exceed certain levels.

Serious injury

Cattle raisers have been facing distressed conditions since about 1974, as cattle numbers increased to historic levels and liquidations became necessary. The liquidation process, which requires increased marketings at a time when beef supplies are abundant, is a difficult adjustment which often results in losses to cattle raisers. The distress has been compounded by the severe cost-price squeeze being experienced by cattle raisers, because as prices have been declining, in light of heavy supplies, costs have

been rapidly escalating. However, the question which we must address in this investigation is not whether cattle raisers and the beef industry are in distress, but whether the industry is being seriously injured or threatened with serious injury by increased imports and whether such imports are a substantial cause of such injury within the meaning of the statutory criterion. The distressed condition of the cattle raisers alone is not sufficient, under the statutory criterion, for an affirmative determination. It must be established that there is serious injury, or the threat thereof, to the domestic industry and that imports are the substantial cause of that injury or threat.

Substantial cause

Section 201(b)(4) of the Trade Act defines "substantial cause" as a "cause which is important and not less than any other cause." In addressing the question of substantial cause, the House Ways and Means Committee Report states:

The Committee intends that a dual test be met--imports must constitute an important cause and be no less important than any other single cause. For example, if imports were just one of many factors of equal weight, imports would meet the test of being "not less than any other cause" but it would be unlikely that any of the causes would be deemed an "important" cause. If there were any other cause more important than imports, then the second test of being "not less than any other cause" would not be met. On the other hand, if imports were one of two factors of equal weight and there were no other factors, both tests would be met. 1/

^{1/}U.S House of Representatives, Trade Reform Act of 1973: Report of the Committee on Ways and Means . . ., H. Rept. No. 93-571 (93d Cong., 1st sess.), 1973, pp. 46-47.

The Senate Finance Committee Report addressed the question by stating:

The Committee recognizes that "weighing" causes in a dynamic economy is not always possible. It is not intended that a mathematical test be applied by the Commission. The Commissioners will have to assure themselves that imports represent a substantial cause or threat of injury, and not just one of a multitude of equal causes or threats of injury. It is not intended that the escape clause criteria go from one extreme of excessive rigidity to complete laxity. An industry must be seriously injured . . . and the imports must be deemed to be a substantial cause of the injury before an affirmative determination should be made. 1/

In determining "substantial cause" it is necessary, therefore, to consider two tests. First a cause must be important; and, second, a cause must be not less than any other cause.

The information developed in the investigation conducted by the Commission clearly shows that the substantial cause criterion has not been met. The investigation discloses that the cattle industry has been in a distressed condition since the sharp decline in cattle values which occurred in 1974 following a continued rise in cattle prices, which peaked in 1973. The cattle liquidation which commenced thereafter, and which is still in progress, resulted in increased marketings of cattle and increased supplies of beef to be marketed. Imports were not a substantial cause of this condition. Although imports have contributed to the total meat supply, they have had but a minor impact in comparison with the significant increase in supplies resulting from increased domestic production.

^{1/}U.S. Senate, Trade Reform Act of 1974: Report of the Committee on Finance . . ., S. Rept. No. 93-1298 (93d Cong., 2d sess.), 1974, pp. 120-121.

Between January 1, 1971, and January 1, 1973, the number of cattle on U.S. farms and ranches increased from 114.6 million head to 121.5 million head, while the cattle slaughter remained fairly constant. During 1973, the national cattle herd increased by another 6 million head. However, in that year, cattle slaughter decreased by 3 million head from the number in the previous 3 years. Total U.S. production of beef and veal (in carcass-weight equivalent), which rose steadily from 19.4 billion pounds in 1964 to 22.8 billion pounds in 1972, declined to 21.6 billion pounds in 1973. As domestic supplies tightened, average beef prices reached an alltime high despite the record level of imports that year.

There was a further increase in the total national cattle herd in 1974 and a record high yearend herd. In that year, however, cattle slaughter increased by more than 4 million head over the 1973 slaughter. Total production of beef and veal, which had declined in 1973, increased by 2 billion pounds in 1974 alone—an increase equal to nearly 60 percent of the total increase of 3.4 billion pounds which had taken place during the 9-year period 1964-1972. During 1974, average cattle prices plummeted, and imports of beef and veal decreased substantially.

In 1975, cattle slaughter again increased, this time by 6.2 million head, and domestic production of beef and veal increased by more than 1 billion pounds. Average cattle prices continued to decline in 1975. Imports of beef and veal increased slightly during that year, but were equivalent to only 5.3 percent of domestic production and were subject to restraints under bilateral agreements.

In 1976, the cattle slaughter trend continued upward, with an increase of 2 million head. Total beef and veal production increased by another 2 billion pounds and average cattle prices remained low. Imports were equivalent to 5.6 percent of domestic production. The ratio of imports to consumption in 1976 was substantially below the ratio in 1961-63.

In summary, the foregoing statistics show that between 1973 and 1976, the number of cattle slaughtered increased by approximately one-third and total domestic production of beef and veal increased by more than 5 billion pounds. This was more than one and a half times the amount of the increase which occurred during the 9-year period 1964-1972. In contrast, beef and veal imports declined during the period 1973-76. In fact, the increase in imports (in carcass-weight equivalent) between 1964 and 1976 amounts to less than 20 percent of the increase in domestic production between 1973 and 1976. The increase in domestic production in 1976 alone almost equaled the total volume of beef imports in that year. It is clear that the large increase in supplies caused by increased domestic production, rather than imports, was the primary cause of the distress of the cattle industry.

It is also important to recognize the specific nature of the beef and veal imports in considering the impact of imports. Most of the beef and veal imported into the United States is used for manufacturing, principally for making ground beef, including hamburger and other further processed items. Information obtained in the course of the investigation suggests

that the demand for hamburger in the United States has been strong and growing for a number of years. Ground beef, hamburger, and sausage are produced largely from the meat from cull cows and bulls (the type of beef with which the bulk of the imports compete) and imported beef which are blended with trimmings from domestic fed cattle.

U.S. prices of cull cows, like those of all cattle, declined from 1973 to 1975. However, as steer prices declined from 1975 to 1976, cull cow prices rose. This firmness of cow prices reflects the growing demand for manufacturing beef for hamburger. The firm cow prices have persisted despite imports of beef which were often found to be higher in price than the domestic beef for making hamburger.

At the hearings on the investigation, information was presented that showed that imported lean beef is often mixed with trimmings from domestic fed cattle and the fat from such cattle, which otherwise would be used in making lower value products such as tallow. The value of the domestic trimmings is enhanced to the extent that they are mixed with the imports for the production of hamburger and other manufactured beef products.

Conclusion

On the basis of the information obtained in this investigation, we have determined that imports are not a substantial cause of serious injury, or the threat thereof, to the domestic industry. Therefore, we have made a negative determination.

INFORMATION OBTAINED IN THE INVESTIGATION

Summary

Following the receipt on March 17, 1977, of a petition for import relief filed by the National Association of American Meat Promoters and its subsidiary organizations in South Dakota, North Dakota, Wyoming, and Montana, the United States International Trade Commission, on March 26, 1977, instituted an investigation to determine whether live cattle and virtually all meat products of cattle are being imported into the United States in such increased quantities as to be a substantial cause of serious injury, or the threat thereof, to the domestic industry producing articles like or directly competitive with the imported articles. This report presents and analyzes the data and information gathered in the course of the investigation.

Cattle farms or ranches (about 1.8 million farms and ranches in the United States reported sales of cattle in 1976), feedlots (estimated to number 134,000 in 1976), meat-packing plants or slaughterhouses (numbering 397 in 1977), meat-processing plants (numbering 4,656 in 1977), and combined meat-packing plants and meat-processing plants (numbering 1,322 in 1977), all are involved in the production of cattle and/or beef.

Eighty to ninety percent of the beef imported into the United States is subject to the so-called Meat Import Act of 1964. 1/ Rates of duty on the products covered by the act were not reduced as a result of the Kennedy round. Imports of other meat articles and live cattle are not subject to the Meat Import Act and many were subject to duty concessions in the Kennedy round. This report presents data and information on U.S. production and trade for the period 1964 through 1976. Both 12-year and 4-year trend lines are presented for the 13-year and 5-year periods, 1964-76 and 1972-76, respectively.

^{1/} Public Law 88-482; 78 Stat. 594; an act to provide for the free importation of certain wild animals, and to provide for the imposition of quotas on certain meat and meat products. The Meat Import Act provides that the meats covered by the act may be subject to an absolute quota by Presidential proclamation should the annual ratio of imports to domestic commercial production change over the corresponding weighted average annual ratio for the period 1959 through 1963 (about 7 percent). Base quota levels are set at these volumes but are not triggered until imports are expected to exceed the base quota levels by 10 percent. If the Secretary of Agriculture estimates that imports will exceed the trigger levels, the President is required by the act to proclaim quotas on imports of meats subject to the act. The law, however, does provide for the suspension of these quotas or an increase in the quantities of the quotas under certain circumstances specified by the law. Since 1964, U.S. imports of meat have been restrained by the provisions of the act.

The number of live cattle imported trended gradually downward during 1964-76 and downward sharply after 1972, despite an increase in imports from 383,000 head in 1975 to 973,000 head in 1976. Owing to a substantial increase in the average weight per head during the later years of the period, however, the 12-year and 4-year trends in imports by weight were both gradually upward. The live weight of cattle imported in 1975 was 254 million pounds, and in 1976 it was 539 million pounds. The peak for live cattle imports since 1964 in terms of number was 1.2 million head in 1972; in terms of weight it was the aforementioned 539 million pounds in 1976. U.S. imports of live cattle relative to U.S. production declined gradually during both periods; however, imports increased sharply from 0.6 percent in 1975 to 1.1 percent in 1976. The highest ratio during the period was 1.4 percent in 1965.

Total U.S. imports of beef and veal, imports of beef and veal subject to the Meat Import Act, and imports of beef and veal not subject to the Meat Import Act all trended upward between 1964 and 1976, and downward between 1972 and 1976. Imports of beef and veal amounted to 1.5 billion pounds, valued at \$1.2 billion, in 1973, when Meat Import Act quotas were simultaneously proclaimed and suspended by the President in order to ease supply and price problems in the U.S. market. The ratio of imports to production on a carcass—weight basis trended upward during 1964—76 and downward after 1972, although it increased from 7 percent in 1974 to 7.2 percent in 1975 and 7.5 percent in 1976. The ratio was highest in 1972 and 1973, at 8.8 percent and 9.4 percent respectively; the lowest ratio, 4.8 percent, occurred in 1965.

In the 12 full years that the Meat Import Act has been in effect, meat imports have exceeded the base quota 9 times and the trigger level five times (but only barely in three of these five instances), as shown in table 3 (page A-17). In six instances the President proclaimed the required base quotas, but in five of them (in the years 1970-74) he simultaneously suspended them in view of "overriding economic interests," and in the sixth instance (1976) he increased the quota level, again in view of "overriding economic interests." Voluntary restraints were negotiated under the authority of section 204 of the Agricultural Act of 1956, with most of the major exporting countries in five of these years (1970, 1971, 1972, 1975, and 1976).

Mexico and Canada supply virtually all U.S. imports of live cattle. Australia and New Zealand are by far the principal suppliers of U.S. imports of beef and veal subject to the Meat Import Act, and Argentina and Brazil are the principal suppliers of all other imports of beef and veal. Overall, the principal supplying countries for U.S. imports of beef and veal are Australia, New Zealand, Canada, Argentina, Brazil, and Costa Rica.

The number of domestic livestock farms reporting cattle declined irregularly from 2 million in 1970 to 1.8 million in 1976. The number of cattle feedlots declined also, from 146,000 in 1973 to 134,000 in

1976. Between March 1976 and March 1977, the number of slaughtering plants and meat-processing plants rose from 5,916 establishments to 6,375 establishments.

U.S. production (births) of live cattle increased steadily from less than 44 million head a year in the mid-1960's to 51 million head in 1974, but declined to 47 million head in 1976. The number of cattle slaughtered declined from more than 40 million head a year in the late 1960's to 36 million head in 1973, but increased sharply thereafter to 49 million head in 1976. The carcass weight of cattle slaughtered increased from 19 billion pounds in 1964 to 27 billion pounds in 1976.

Farm inventories of cattle increased from 108 million head in 1964 to 132 million head in 1975 but, with the herd liquidation phase of the cattle cycle in full swing, declined to 123 million head in 1977. The number of cattle in feedlots increased gradually from 9.3 million head in 1964 to 14 million head in 1973, declined sharply to 9.6 million head in 1975, and then increased sharply to 12.3 million head in 1976; in 1977 they numbered 11.9 million head.

U.S. prices for live cattle, in current dollars, increased sharply over the 12 years after 1964 but declined sharply after 1973. On the average, such prices in 1976 were 80 percent higher than they were in 1964, after reaching an alltime peak in 1973. Prices in 1976 were up somewhat from the 1975 levels. Prices for prime steers were 66 percent higher in 1976 than they were in 1964, and prices for utility cows were 91 percent higher. In view of the rapid increases in prices in the United States in general since 1964, the above cattle price increases are not exceptional.

In terms of constant dollars (current prices adjusted by the standard gross national product deflator), the prices received by farmers for live cattle in 1976 were only 2 percent above those received in 1964 for all cattle, 10 percent below the prices received in 1964 for prime steers, and 4 percent above the prices received in 1964 for utility cows. Cattle prices received by farmers in 1976 were nearly 40 percent below the prices received in 1973.

Prices for beef have generally followed the same trends as prices for cattle, although they fluctuate less sharply than do prices for live cattle. Prices for imported fresh, chilled, or frozen boneless beef, which accounts for the great bulk of U.S. imports of beef and veal, have often exceeded prices for comparable grades of U.S.-produced boneless beef.

Data on the profitability of U.S. cattle growers, feedlot operators, slaughterers, and processors were obtained by questionnaire, but only on a limited sample basis. These data dovetail with and generally corroborate a more extensive U.S. Department of Agriculture sample survey of cattle farms in five selected areas for 1974 and 1975, which indicates that the prices received for cattle were insufficient to cover variable

costs in most areas in 1974 and that the situation worsened in 1975. Preliminary data for 1976 indicate that, although there may have been some improvement from 1975, cattle raising remained less profitable than in the poor year 1974.

The ratio of imports of live cattle (in terms of carcass weight) to consumption of beef (in terms of carcass weight) trended downward between 1964 and 1976, and more sharply so after 1972. The ratio increased, however, from 0.5 percent in 1974 and 1975 to 1.1 percent in 1976, the highest level since 1966. The ratio of U.S. imports of beef to apparent U.S. consumption trended upward during the 12 years after 1964 but downward during the last 4 years of the period. After peaking at 8.1 percent in 1972 and 1973, it dropped to 6.6 percent in 1974 and then climbed to 7 percent in 1976.

The share of U.S. consumption of live cattle accounted for by domestic production ranged from 97 to 100 percent throughout 1964-76. In 1976 it amounted to 98.4 percent, down from the record 99.6 percent in 1975. The share of U.S. consumption of beef and veal accounted for by U.S. production has remained within the range of 92 to 96 percent, on a carcass-weight basis, but generally amounted to about 93 percent. In 1976 it was 93.6 percent, down only slightly from 93.7 percent in 1975.

An econometric analysis of meat imports prepared by J. W. Freebairn and G. C. Rausser indicates that increased supplies of imported beef in sufficiently large quantities will have a moderate downward effect on U.S. prices of meat, with the greatest such effect being on prices of beef in general and hamburger in particular. A study of price performance (in terms of prices in constant dollars received by farmers for their cattle) in relationship to trends in supplies of beef and veal, imports of cattle, imports of beef and veal, and domestic production of beef and veal shows a much higher degree of correlation of prices with domestic supplies than with imports. In fact, in 1974, when imports fell sharply but domestic production increased, prices received by farmers experienced their greatest declines in recent years. Since 1974, price declines have continued while domestic production has increased faster than the total volume of imports.

The rise in prices received by farmers for their cattle over the long term was about in line with prices in general in the United States from 1964 to 1976; however, cattle prices have declined sharply since 1973 while other prices have continued to rise. As a result, farmers' receipts for cattle have not kept pace with the costs of operating farms or ranches. While prices received for cattle have increased by about 80 percent in current dollars since 1964, costs have more than doubled. At a time of lower livestock prices received, increased costs of operations are a crucial factor in the profitability of domestic cattle raising.

Per capita consumption of beef and veal has increased significantly since 1964—from 100 pounds in that year to 129 pounds in 1976. Although per capita consumption of poultry has increased at a more rapid rate—from 39 pounds to 53 pounds during the same period—it does not appear to have done so at the expense of much growth in consumption of beef or veal. Per capita consumption of pork has declined.

Introduction

On March 26, 1977, the United States International Trade Commission instituted an investigation to determine whether live cattle and certain meat products of cattle fit for human consumption, provided for in items 100.40 through 100.55, inclusive; 106.10, 106.80, and 106.85; 107.20 and 107.25; 107.40 through 107.60, inclusive; and 107.75 of the Tariff Schedules of the United States (TSUS) are being imported into the United States in such increased quantities as to be a substantial cause of serious injury, or the threat thereof, to a domestic industry producing articles like or directly competitive with the imported articles. The investigation followed the receipt on March 17, 1977, of a petition filed by the National Association of American Meat Promoters, the Meat Promoters of South Dakota, the Meat Promoters of North Dakota, the Meat Promoters of Montana, and the Meat Promoters of Wyoming.

Notice of the investigation and public hearings in connection therewith was published in the <u>Federal Register</u> on April 13, 1977 (42 F.R. 19389). Copies of the notice were posted at the Commission's offices in Washington, D.C., and New York City. 1/

Public hearings were held in Rapid City, S. Dak., on June 14 and 15, 1977; Fort Worth, Tex., on June 28 and 29, 1977; New York, N.Y., on July 12, 1977; and Kansas City, Mo., on July 19 and 20, 1977. Notice of the addition of the Kansas City hearing was published in the Federal Register on May 19, 1977 (42 F.R. 25774).

In 1963 the Commission conducted an investigation on beef under section 332 of the Tariff Act of 1930, as amended, pursuant to a resolution of the Committee on Finance of the United States Senate adopted November 20, 1963. That investigation was a factfinding study, and the Commission made no determination as to whether the domestic industry had suffered injury as a result of increased imports. In July 1975, the Commission reported to the President the probable economic effects of tariff changes with respect to cattle and beef. 2/

A section 332 investigation is being conducted concurrently with the instant investigation. On May 31, 1977, the Commission, on its own motion, instituted investigation No. 332-85 under section 332 of the Tariff Act of 1930, after receipt of requests from 9 members of the United States Senate and 21 members of the House of Representatives 3/ for

^{1/} Copies of the Commission's notices of investigation and hearings are presented in app. B.

^{2/} A copy of each relevant probable economic effects statement is presented in app. C of this report.

^{3/} Copies of the three letters requesting a sec. 332 investigation and the notice of investigation No. 332-85 are presented in app. D of this report.

a broader investigation of imports of live cattle and beef. The section 332 investigation on live cattle and beef is being conducted to study conditions of competition in U.S. markets between domestic and foreign live cattle and cattle meat fit for human consumption.

The public hearings held in Rapid City, Fort Worth, New York City, and Kansas City in connection with investigation No. TA-201-25 also covered matters of concern in investigation No. 332-85. One additional hearing is scheduled for investigation No. 332-85 in Washington, D.C., on September 20, 1977.

Description and Uses

This investigation covers live cattle and meat of cattle fit for human consumption. The live cattle covered include all dairy and beef cattle and calves, regardless of age, sex, or size; however, purebred breeding cattle, which are relatively small in number and only indirectly a factor in meat production, are not covered. The meat of cattle covered includes all beef and veal and meat offal, fresh, chilled, or frozen or prepared or preserved, as well as mixtures of beef and other meat products; beef extract, however, is not covered.

Live cattle

The bulk—about 90 percent—of the cattle imported into or raised in the United States is raised for the production of beef. Beef cattle traditionally have been short—legged, thick—bodied, and blocky, but the preference in recent years has shifted toward animals more heavily muscled, leaner, longer bodied, longer legged, and less blocky than the tradition—ally preferred animals. Today's preferred animals have large hindquarters that yield a high percentage of high—value meat cuts such as rump roasts and various round cuts.

Dairy cattle are kept primarily for milk production. They are more angular and less heavily muscled and produce carcasses that have a smaller percentage of high-value meat cuts (such as steak and round) than beef cattle. Dairy cattle contribute importantly to beef and veal production: when dairy cattle are no longer used for milk production or breeding, they are slaughtered for their meat. Dairy calves are frequently slaughtered for veal and dairy steers are used for feeder cattle.

Most of the live cattle imported into or raised in the United States are descendants of British breeds—Herefords, Angus, and Short—horn. Herefords and Herefords crossed with other breeds are the most common. Breeds of lesser importance include Brahman and Santa Gertrudis.

Cattle imported into the United States come almost exclusively from Mexico and Canada, in that order, in terms of number of head. Transportation costs and quarantine and sanitary restrictions make Mexico and Canada the only two practical sources for live cattle. 1/2 A majority of the cattle imported come from Mexico, weigh between 200 and 700 pounds, and are destined for feeder lots in the United States, where they will be fattened to a weight of 1,000 to 1,200 pounds prior to going to slaughter.

In recent years about 60 percent of the cattle slaughtered in the United States have been "grain-finished"—that is, fattened on grain, including corn, before being sent to slaughter. Such final fattening is generally done at a feedlot. Feedlot-fed cattle produce the high-grade, quality table beef—the bright-red, well-marbled steaks and roasts—sold in U.S. supermarkets. Such beef is generally graded "choice" by the Department of Agriculture. 2/ About 40 percent of the cattle sent to slaughter are grass-fed animals—that is, those fed only grass or hay. About 25 percent of the grass-fed cattle sent to slaughter are aging dairy cows and bulls no longer used for breeding purposes. The beef from such cattle is leaner than the beef produced from grain-fed cattle, and tougher because it is less marbled. U.S. consumers prefer the more marbled grain-fed beef for their table beef. 3/

The young of cattle are called calves. Most calves are raised to maturity for beef production, but, depending on the sex and/or breed, many are raised for milk production or breeding stock. Many male calves of dairy cows are slaughtered for veal. Calves slaughtered for veal are usually less than 3 months old and weigh about 250 pounds. Because they are immature, their flesh is pink and tender.

Meat of cattle

In the slaughtering operation, live cattle are killed, bled, eviscerated, decapitated, and skinned. The animals' carcasses are then generally split in half along the spinal column and chilled. In the case of veal calves, the carcass is usually not skinned or split until the final stages of processing.

^{1/} The quarantine and sanitary regulations administered by the Department of Agriculture prohibit, for example, all imports of cattle and fresh beef, veal, and beef products from countries not declared to be free or rinderpest or foot-and-mouth disease. Because many of the important meat-producing countries of South America have not been designated as free of such diseases, meat imports from those countries have been limited to cooked, canned, or cured meats. In view of such prohibitions, cattle and fresh beef and veal can come only from Australia, New Zealand, Central America, North America and small areas of Europe and Asia.

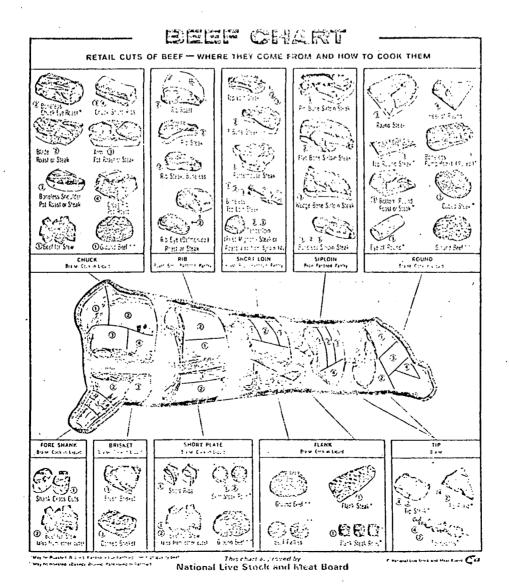
^{2/} The official grades for beef cattle and carcasses are prime, choice, good, standard, commercial, utility, cutter, and canner.

^{3/} Consumers in Europe and most other countries, on the other hand, prefer lean beef.

As a general rule, the nature and extent of ultimate processing depends in large part on the grade of the meat and the demands of the market. High-grade beef is most likely to make its way to the table, and lower grade beef is more likely to become manufactured beef.

Most imported meat of cattle is lean, frozen boneless beef destined for manufacturing use. The bulk of beef leaving domestic processors, on the other hand, is grain-fed beef destined for table use. This domestic beef leaving the processor is increasingly in the form of so-called boxed beef, which is shipped directly to retail and institutional outlets for further cutting and/or processing. The term refers to the increasing practice of shipping boxed primal or subprimal parts of a carcass, as opposed to the traditional sides or quarters of a carcass.

The basic cuts of beef and their locations in the animal are shown below.



As noted in part above, the bulk of the imported meat of cattle—an annual average in terms of weight of about 88 percent during the years 1971-76—is fresh, chilled, or frozen meat, as opposed to edible meat offal, prepared or preserved beef or veal, or beef mixed with other types of meat. 1/ The bulk of such meat—approximately 95 percent—is beef without bone (as opposed to beef with bone or veal). Most such boneless beef enters in the frozen state.

Most fresh, chilled, or frozen meat of cattle is lean beef, which, as noted above, is most suitable for manufacturing purposes. Imported lean beef is most often ground together with fat trimmings from domestic beef to form hamburger or some other form of prepared meat.

Edible meat offal is edible portions other than flesh (meat) such as brains, hearts, kidneys, livers, sweetbreads, tongues, and tripe. While some offal, like beef or veal livers, may find its way to the dinner table in relatively unchanged form, most reaches the ultimate consumer in prepared or preserved form (such as frankfurters and bologna). Less than I percent of meat of cattle imports is in the form of edible meat offal.

Prepared or preserved beef and veal include a wide variety of sausage products, cooked, pickled, cured, or dried meats, canned meats, and so forth. The term "sausage" covers manufactured meat products consisting of meats which have been ground, chopped, or minced, seasoned, and stuffed into casings, either natural (animal) or artificial (manufactured). Additional ingredients are frequently added to increase cohesion. The term covers a wide variety of products, from lightly seasoned perishable frankfurters and coldcuts such as bologna and salami to highly seasoned dry sausages that do not require refrigeration. Because of the high perishability of such products, the bulk of the imports are in the form of less perishable spicy salamis or canned sausages. Less than I percent of the meat of cattle imported into the United States enters in the form of sausages.

The bulk of the prepared or preserved beef imported into the United States enters in the form of corned beef. Corned beef is a cooked beef which is preserved and seasoned in a salt brine. It is generally canned and may be in the form of corned beef hash. Most of the canned corned beef consumed in the United States is imported from Brazil and Argentina. About 6 to 7 percent of the meat of cattle entering the United States in recent years has been in the form of corned beef.

^{1/} As will be discussed below, imports of meat (except meat offal) of cattle, fresh, chilled, or frozen, enter under TSUS item 106.10 and may be made subject to a quota by Presidential proclamation pursuant to the so-called Meat Import Act of 1964.

Beef and veal may be preserved by curing or pickling; consumption of such beef or veal is small, and imports are negligible. Beef and veal may also be preserved by cooking. About 4 percent of the meat of cattle entering the United States is in the form of cooked beef or veal, such as cooked roasts.

Beef may also be mixed with other types of meat; salamis that are a 50-50 beef-pork blend are an example. Most such mixed products are in the form of coldcuts and are relatively perishable. For this reason, imports are very small.

U.S. Tariff Treatment

Cattle

Cattle covered by this investigation enter the United States under TSUS items 100.40 through 100.55. Cattle weighing under 200 pounds each enter under item 100.40 and are dutiable at 1.5 cents per pound (if not more than 200,000 head enter in the 12-month period beginning April 1 in any year). Cattle weighing under 200 pounds each that enter in excess of the quantity limitations of item 100.40 are dutiable under item 100.43 at the rate of 2.5 cents per pound, and cattle weighing 200 pounds or more but under 700 pounds each are also dutiable under item 100.45 at 2.5 cents per pound. Cows weighing 700 pounds or more each, if imported specially for dairy purposes, are provided for under item 100.50 at a rate of 0.7 cents per pound. Cattle weighing 700 pounds or more each, except cows for dairy purposes, enter under item 100.53 at the rate of 1.5 cents per pound (if not over 400,000 head enter in the 12-month period beginning April 1 in any year, and not over 120,000 enter in any quarter beginning April 1, July 1, October 1, or January 1). Cattle weighing 700 pounds or more each that exceed the quantity limitations of item 100.53 enter at the rate of 2.5 cents per pound under item 100.55.

The rates of duty currently applicable to items 100.43 and 100.45 are statutory rates and have been in effect since 1930. 1/ Those currently applicable to items 100.40, 100.53, and 100.55 have been in effect since August 31, 1963—the effective date of the TSUS—and the rate applicable to item 100.50 was reduced in the Kennedy round of trade negotiations. Rates of duty in effect on January 1, 1967 and January 1, 1977, and the statutory rates are shown in table 1.

^{1/} As such, the articles included therein could be subject to an investigation under sec. 336 of the Tariff Act of 1930, as amended. In the event of an affirmative finding by the Commission, additional duties equivalent to the difference between the cost of production elsewhere and in the United States could be assessed.

Table 1.--Cattle: U.S. rates of duty, Jan. 1, 1967, and Jan. 1, 1977

	: :	F	Rates of duty fo	r
TSUS item no.	Description	Most-fav	Other	
	: <u>:</u> :	January 1967	1,:January 1, : : 1977 :	
	: : Cattle:	•	:	
	: Weighing under 200 pounds each:	· !	:	
L00.40	For not over 200,000 head entered in the 12-		:	
	month period beginning Apr. 1 in any year	1.5¢/1b	: 1.5¢/1b	2.5¢/1b
	:	:	: (1.5% :	}
	:	:	: AVE)	;
L00.43	: Other	2.5¢/1b	: 2.5¢/1b	2.5¢/1b
	:	:	: (9.5%	:
	:	;	: AVE) :	:
.00.45	: Weighing 200 pounds or more but under 700 pounds :	: •	:	
•	: each:	2.5¢/1b	* *	2.5¢/1b
	:	•	: (8.0% :	
	: Nodebine 700 neumle en mene enche		: AVE)	
L00.50	Weighing 700 pounds or more each:Cows imported specially for dairy purposes:	1 50/1h	: 0.7¢/1b	3.0¢/1b
100.30	. cows imported specially for daily purposes	1.76/10	: (1.6%	3.0¢/10
	•	•	: AVE)	
	Other:	•	: 11427	
100.53	For not over 400, 000 head entered in the 12-	}	:	
	month period beginning Aprl 1 in any year,	:		. .
	of which not over 120,000 shall be	:	:	
	entered in any quarter beginning Apr. 1,		: :	
	: July 1, Oct. 1, or Jan. 1	1.5¢/1b	• •	3.0¢/1b
	:		: (5.7% :	
00 55	:	0 5 45-	: AVE) :	0.0.455
.00.55	Other	2.5¢/1b		3.0¢/1b
	•		: (11.9% :	
	:		: AVE) :	

Note. -- Ad valorem equivalents (AVE's) shown in the columns for rates of duty for most-favored-nations as of Jan. 1, 1977, are based on imports during 1976.

The cattle dutiable under the TSUS item numbers discussed here were excluded from duty-free treatment under the Generalized System of Preferences.

Meat of cattle

Meat of cattle (except offal), fresh, chilled, or frozen, is presently dutiable under item 106.10 of the TSUS at the rate of 3 cents per pound. Fresh, chilled, or frozen edible meat offal 1/ is dutiable under item 106.80 at the rate of 0.5 cents per pound if valued not over 20 cents per pound, and under item 106.85 at 2.5 cents per pound if valued over 20 cents per pound. Beef sausages in airtight containers enter the United States under item 107.20 and are dutiable at 7.5 percent ad valorem; sausages (except pork) not in airtight containers are dutiable under item 107.25 at the rate of 5 percent ad valorem. Cured or pickled beef or veal is dutiable under item 107.40 at 3 cents per pound if valued at not over 30 cents per pound, and under item 107.45 at 10 percent ad valorem if valued over 30 cents per pound. Corned beef in airtight containers is dutiable under item 107.48 at 7.5 percent ad valorem; other prepared or preserved beef and veal (except sausages) in airtight containers is dutiable under item 107.52 at 7.5 percent ad valorem. Other prepared or preserved beef and veal, not cured or pickled and not in airtight containers, is dutiable under item 107.55 at the rate of 3 cents per pound if valued not over 30 cents per pound, and under item 107.60 at 10 percent ad valorem if valued over 30 cents per pound. Item 107.75 provides for other prepared or preserved meat and meat offal (except frog meat), valued over 30 cents per pound at the rate of 5 percent ad valorem.

The rates of duty currently applicable to items 106.10, 107.40, 107.45, 107.55, and 107.60 reflect trade-agreement concessions and have been in effect since August 31, 1963—the effective date of the TSUS. The remaining rates of duty for meat of cattle covered by this investigation were reduced by one half in the Kennedy round of trade negotiations. Rates in effect on January 1, 1967, and January 1, 1977, and the statutory rates are shown in table 2.

^{1/} Offal is defined as viscera removed from a butchered animal in dressing.

Table 2.--Meat of cattle: U.S. rates of duty, Jan. 1, 1967, and Jan. 1, 1977

;	: :	Rates	of duty for-	-
TSUS :	Description:	Most-:	Other	
			January 1,	
106.10	Meat of cattle, fresh, chilled, or frozen	3¢/1b	: 3¢/1b :: (5.1% :: AVE)	6¢/1b
	Edible meat offal, fresh, chilled, or frozen, of all animals (except birds):		AVE	
106.80	Valued not over 20 cents per pound	1¢/lb _	0.5¢/1b : (3.5% :	30% ad val.
106.85	Valued over 20 cents per pound	5% ad val.	: 2.5¢/1b	30% ad val.
	Sausages, whether or not in airtight containers:		HVL)	•
107.20 :	Beef in airtight containers		7.5% ad	30% ad
:	-	val.	val.	val.
L07.25 :	Other (except pork)	: 10% ad	: 5% ad :	20% ad
:	Beef and veal, prepared or preserved (except sausages): Beef or veal, cured or pickled:	val.	val.	val.
107.40	Valued not over 30 cents per pound	3¢/1b	3¢/1b <u>1</u> /	4.5¢/1ъ
L07.45 :	Valued over 30 cents per pound:	10% ad	: 10% ad :	30% ad
:	• •	val.	val.	val.
:	Beef in airtight containers:	:	:	
.07.48 :	Corned beef:	: 15% ad :	7.5% ad :	30% ad
:		val.	val.	val.
.07.52 :	Other:			30% ad
:	Orbons	val.	val.	val.
107.55	Other: Valued not over 30 cents per pound	3¢/1b	(11.2%	6¢/1ь
:	Valued over 30 cents per pound	10% ad val	AVE)	20% 24
107.60 : :	Other meats and edible meat offal, prepared or	10% ad val.	tuw au val.	val.
:	<pre>preserved: Other (except frog meat):</pre>	:	:	1
L07.75 :	Valued over 30 cents per pound	10% ad :	5% ad val.	20% ad val.
<u></u> :		:	-	, 4 4 T.

 $[\]underline{1}$ / There were no imports in 1976 on which to base an estimated ad valorem equivalent.

Note.--Ad valorem equivalents (AVE's) shown in the column for rates of duty for most-favored nations as of Jan. 1, 1977, are based on imports during 1976.

The Meat Import Act of 1964 and section 204 of the Agricultural Act of 1956

The Meat Import Act. 1/--Besides being subject to the duties noted above, fresh, chilled, or frozen meat of cattle (item 106.10) is subject to Public Law 88-482 (the so-called Meat Import Act of 1964), approved August 22, 1964, which provides that meats covered by the tariff descriptions in items 106.10 and 106.20 2/ may be made subject to an absolute quota by Presidential proclamation should the annual ratio of imports to domestic commercial production change over the corresponding weighted average annual ratio for the period 1959 through 1963, inclusive (about 7 percent). 3/

Under section 2(a) of the Meat Import Act, the aggregate quantity of fresh, chilled, or frozen beef and yeal (TSUS item 106.10) and mutton and goat meat (TSUS item 106.20) which may be imported into the United States in any calendar year beginning after December 31, 1964, should not exceed a base quantity of 725,400,000 pounds. 4/ Further, provision is made that this base quantity shall be increased or decreased for any calendar year by the same percentage that estimated average annual domestic commercial production of these articles in that calendar year and the 2 preceding calendar years increases or decreases in comparison with the average annual domestic production of these articles during the years 1959 through 1963, inclusive.

A 10 percent overage is allowed, so that only when imports are expected to exceed the adjusted base quota level by 10 percent are those quotas triggered. Each year the Secretary of Agriculture is required to publish in the Federal Register the estimated quantity that would trigger the imposition of quotas under the law, and quarterly, the quantity of meat that, but for the law, would enter the United States in such calendar year.

If the Secretary's estimate of imports exceeds the trigger level, the President is required by law to proclaim quotas on imports of meats subject to the law. The quota proclamation may be suspended or

^{1/} Public Law 88-482; 78 Stat. 594: An act to provide for the free importation of certain wild animals, and to provide for the imposition of quotas on certain meat and meat products.

^{2/} Item 106.20 provides for fresh, chilled, or frozen meat of goats and sheep (but not lambs) and is not included in this investigation.

^{3/} A copy of Public Law 88-482 is presented in app. E.

^{4/} For practical purposes, imports of beef and veal (TSUS item 106.10) are the significant imports.

the total quota quantity increased, if the President determines and proclaims pursuant to section 2(d) that---

- (1) such action is required by overriding economic or national security interests of the United States, giving special weight to the importance to the nation of the economic well-being of the domestic livestock industry;
- (2) the supply of articles of the kind described . . . will be inadequate to meet domestic demand at reasonable prices; or
- (3) trade agreements entered into after the date of the enactment of this act ensure that policy set forth will be carried out.

Section 2(d) further provides that any such suspension shall be for such period, and any such increase shall be in such amount, as the President determines and proclaims to be necessary to carry out the purposes of section 2(d).

Meat Import Act trigger and quota levels since 1964 are presented in table 3.

Section 204 of the Agricultural Act of 1956. 1/--Section 204 of the Agricultural Act of 1956 (7 U.S.C. 1854) authorizes the President to negotiate agreements with foreign governments to limit the export from such countries and the importation into the United States of any agricultural commodity or product manufactured therefrom. The President has used this authority from time to time since 1964 as an adjunct to the Meat Import Act. He has had the Secretary of State negotiate numerous bilateral agreements with countries supplying beef and veal to limit their exports below the respective calendar year trigger levels established under the Meat Import Act.

Each bilateral agreement negotiated is substantively the same, except that shares of the adjusted aggregate import quota for each calendar year are allocated (pursuant to sec. 2(c)(3) of the Meat Import Act)—

* * * among supplying countries on the basis of the shares such countries supplied to the United States market during a representative period of the articles described * * *, except that due account may be given to special factors which may have affected or may affect the trade in such articles.

Each agreement sets forth the rights and obligations of each party. Though the agreements do not purport to be comprehensive in the sense of providing enforcement, compensation, or penalty provisions, they nevertheless contain the essentials. A typical agreement states the total amount of imports the United States will permit into the country

^{1/} Sec. 204 of the Agricultural Act of 1956 is presented in app. E.

Table 3.--Beef: Trigger and quota levels under the Meat Import Act of 1964, U.S. imports of beef subject to quotas, and total beef imports, 1964-77

Year :	Trigger level	Quota level	Actual imports of beef and veal subject to the Meat Import Act	: Total : imports of : beef and veal
•	Million:	Million	: Million pounds	: Million
:	pounds :	pounds	•	: pounds
1067	•	2.1	706	:
1964:	-	$\frac{1}{3}$: 706	
1965:	934 :	$\frac{1}{2}$ 849	: 584	
1966:	979 :	$\frac{1}{2}$ / 890		
1967:	995 :	$\frac{1}{2}$ 905		
1968:	1,045 :	$\frac{1}{1}$ / 950		•
1969:	1,087 :	$\frac{1}{2}$ / 988	: 1,030	: 1,228
1970:	1,099:	<u>2</u> / 999	: 1,131	: 1,368
1971:	1,128:	2/1,025	: 1,100	: 1,324
1972:	1,147 :	$\overline{1}/1,042$: 1,300	: 1,498
1973:	1,151:	$\frac{1}{2}$ / 1,047	1,342	: 1,512
1974:	1,130:	$\frac{1}{2}$ / 1,028	: 1,075	_
1975:	1,182:	$\overline{1}/1,074$	_	
1976:	1,233:	$\frac{3}{1,121}$	•	•
1977:	1,282:	$\overline{1}/1,165$: <u>4</u> /
:	·		<u>-</u>	<u>:</u>

^{1/} No quotas were imposed during these years.

Source: Trigger and quota levels supplied by the U.S. Department of Agriculture; import statistics supplied by the U.S. Department of Commerce.

^{2/} Quotas imposed but suspended.

 $[\]overline{3}$ / The President proclaimed quotas in October 1976 which expired Dec. 31, 1976. The President also increased the quota level to the trigger level in 1976.

^{4/} Not available.

under the voluntary restraint program and the portion of that quantity which the signatory will receive. Additionally, there is usually a provision permitting the United States to limit imports to that level by the issuance of regulations governing entry or withdrawal from warehouse, along with a provision permitting the United States to increase the total amount imported under the program and allocate shortfall resulting from some countries being incapable of filling their negotiated levels. Finally, the agreements almost always contain provisions stipulating the representative period for computation of possible quotas, and calling for consultation on interpretive questions and questions on total import increase. The following tabulation shows the agreed-upon levels negotiated for 1977.

Country	Agreed level of exports to the United States (million pounds)
Australia	653.0
New Zealand	268.3
Canada	75.0
Mexico	62.1
Costa Rica	55.6
Nicaragua	50.7
Honduras	37.2
Guatemala	35.6
Dominican Republic	15.0
El Salvador	11.9
Panama	5.0
Haiti	2.0
Belize	.5
Total	$1,\overline{271.9}$

History of meat imports under the Meat Import Act and section 204 of the Agricultural Act of 1956.—As indicated, the Meat Import Act of 1964 has been in effect since January 1, 1965. During 1965-67, the first 3 years of the Meat Import Act, meat imports remained below both the adjusted base quota levels and the trigger levels.

In mid-1968 it became apparent for the first time that imports might exceed the trigger level. Accordingly, in August 1968, Australia and New Zealand were asked to restrain shipments voluntarily in order to avoid quotas. Imports in 1968 were ultimately above the base quota level but below the trigger level.

In 1969, all supplying countries except Canada and the United Kingdom agreed to an informal restraint level below the trigger level. Special restrictions on Honduran imports were agreed to bilaterally

in November 1969 and were enforced to keep imports within agreed—to restraints. Imports in 1969 exceeded the adjusted base quota level and approximately equaled the trigger level.

In 1970, a restraint program was again negotiated. Imports in the first half of the year were very heavy and, as a result, two actions were taken at mid-year—(1) the President proclaimed and then suspended quotas in view of "overriding economic interests of the United States" (Proclamation 3993, 3 CFR 491 (1970)) and a new restraint level was authorized at a level higher than the trigger level, and (2) section 204 was used to embargo transshipments through Canada, closing a loophole in the program. Section 204 was also used to hold five supplying countries to their restraint agreements. Actual imports in 1970 were 1,170.4 million pounds, 171.6 million pounds over the 998.8-million-pound adjusted base quota level and 71.3 million pounds over the 1098.7-million-pound trigger level.

In 1971, the restraint program continued at the level established in late 1970. Because this level was higher than the 1971 trigger level, the President took action to proclaim and suspend quotas (Proclamation 4037, 3 CFR 16 (1971)). Actual 1971 imports were slightly higher than the suspended trigger level, and were 48 million pounds below the negotiated restraint level, largely because of U.S. dock strikes.

In 1972, a restraint program 7 percent higher than the 1971 program was agreed to by the principal supplying countries. In March, the President suspended the quota proclamation in order to encourage greater shipments of beef to the United States at a time when retail prices were high and other major importing countries had removed import duties and levies or issued larger quotas to compete for limited world supplies (see Proclamation 4114, 3 CFR 115 (1972)).

In 1973 and 1974, quotas were again invoked by the President and simultaneously suspended in the same proclamation (see Proclamation 4183, 3 CFR 208 (1973), and Proclamation 4272, 3 CFR (1974)). There were no new voluntary restraints negotiated during those 2 years. In 1973 domestic prices and demand were high and meat of cattle imports, 1.36 billion pounds, exceeded the trigger level by 200 million pounds. However, during 1974, domestic cattle sent to slaughter increased. Prices fell, the U.S. market became less attractive to imports, and imports slowed. Imports were 1.08 billion pounds in 1974, 50 million pounds below the trigger level.

In 1975, voluntary restraints were negotiated again, for the first time since 1972. No proclamations were issued. Imports in 1975 were 1.21 billion pounds, 27 million pounds over the trigger level. 1/

In 1976, voluntary restraints under section 204 were again negotiated. On October 8, 1976, the Secretary of Agriculture published fourth quarter estimates which indicated that imports for the calendar year would exceed the 110 percent trigger level (estimated imports were 1.25 billion pounds and the trigger level was 1.23 billion pounds). On October 9, 1976, the President issued Proclamation 4469 (3 CFR 62 (1976)), proclaiming (1), in conformity with section 2(c) of the act, a quota of 1,120.9 million pounds (the adjusted base quota); and (2), pursuant to section 2(d) of the act, that it was required "by overriding economic interests of the United States" to increase the quota by 112.9 million pounds. The sum of 1,120.9 million pounds and 112.1 million pounds is 1,233.0 million pounds, the trigger level in 1976. Actual imports in calendar 1976 were 1,231.7 million pounds, just slightly under the quota limit.

In 1977, voluntary restraints under section 204 were again negotiated. Canadian imports are for the first time covered in such agreements. The 1977 arrangements also provided that entries of meats processed in foreign-trade zones, trust territories, or possessions after January 1, 1977, will be counted against the individual country limitations.

In summary, in the 12 full years that the Meat Import Act has been in effect, meat imports have exceeded the base quota nine times and the trigger level five times (but only barely in three of these five instances). In six instances the President proclaimed the required base quotas, but in five of them (in the years 1970-74) he simultaneously suspended them in view of "overriding economic interests," and in the sixth instance (1976) he increased the quota level, again in view of "overriding economic interests," to a level equal to the trigger level. Voluntary restraints were negotiated with most of the major exporting countries in five of these years (1970, 1971, 1972, 1975, and 1976).

Other import restrictions

Section 306 of the Tariff Act of 1930 (19 U.S.C. 1306) prohibits the importation into the United States of live cattle and meat of

^{1/} The overage was apparently due in large part to statistical anomalies. In 1975, Agriculture used Census data in making its estimates. Such data generally were not available until 6 weeks after the actual imports occurred. In 1976, Agriculture worked out a new arrangement with the U.S. Customs Service whereby import data could be obtained on a weekly basis as imports neared the trigger point level.

cattle (except certain prepared or preserved meat of cattle) from countries in which the U.S. Secretary of Agriculture has determined rinderpest or foot-and-mouth disease to exist.

Certain prepared or preserved meat products, however, such as cooked meats, are permitted entry into the United States under certain conditions from countries where these diseases exist. They must be cooked in the country of origin in plants approved by the U.S. Department of Agriculture; they must be boneless and so heated that upon inspection they have a thoroughly cooked appearance throughout; and the meat must be recooked upon arrival in the United States at a plant under the supervision of the Meat Inspection Division of the U.S. Department of Agriculture.

Rinderpest and foot-and-mouth disease have been found to exist in all of South America, all of Africa, all of Asia except Japan, and in Europe except in Great Britain, Finland, Ireland, Northern Ireland, and Norway. Prohibitions against the importation of live cattle and meat of cattle (except certain prepared or preserved meat of cattle) remain in effect until the Secretary of Agriculture has determined these countries to be free of such diseases.

Foreign meat products, including beef and veal, are allowed entry into the United States when the originating country has a meat inspection service which has been certified by the U.S. Secretary of Agriculture as equivalent to that maintained by the USDA. The principal meat-exporting countries are so certified. In addition to this certification, each shipment must be accompanied by an official foreign meat-inspection certificate guaranteeing the wholesomeness of the product. When such a shipment arrives in the United States, it is inspected, usually at the port of entry, by an officer of the Meat Inspection Division of the USDA.

Domestic Producers

Cattle growers

The USDA reports cattle production in all 50 States. In 1976 about 1.8 million farms (including ranches) reported sales of cattle and calves, as shown in table 4. Although there are a few large-size calf-producing operations, the many thousands of small- or medium-size farms and ranches in the Southern, Central, and Western States account for the bulk of the annual calf crop. Cattle growers sell a substantial portion of their calves and other cattle to feedlots for finishing. They also utilize feedlots for contract finishing. The number of cattle on feedlots and on farms in 1976, by areas, is shown in table 5.

Table 4.--Number of U.S. livestock farms reporting cattle, by geographic areas, 1970-76

Year	: Nort	h	: North :Central	:	South Atlantic	: :: C	South entral	:1	Mountair	ı, F	acific	:	Total
	:						er of f			•			
	:		:	:		:		:		:		:	
1970	:112,44	0	:804,000	:	255,000	:6	70,000	:	89,500	: 7	3,580	:	2,004,520
1971	:108,62	0	:782,000	:	251,600	:6	58,000	:	88,100	: 7	2,490	:	1,960,810
1972	:101,91	.0	:769,000	:	212,800	: 6	05,000	:	87,900	: 7	1,120	:	1,847,730
1973	:103,40	0	:758,000	:	231,100	: 6	000,000	:	85,000	: 7	1,310	:	1,848,810
1974	:108,00	0	:775,000	:	219,200	: 6	21,000	:	89,700	: 7	2,100	:	1,885,000
1975	:110,30	0	:777,000	:	221,400	:6	20,000	:	88,700	: 7	1,070	:	1,888,470
1976	:109,00	0	:751,500	:	215,200	:6	14,000	:	86,800	: 7	2,040	:	1,848,540
	:				Perc	en	t of to	† <i>z</i>	1				
	:								• -				
	:		:	:		:		:		:		:	
1970	:	6	: 40	:	13	:	33	:	5	:	4	:	100
1971	:	6	: 40	:	13	:	34	:	. 5	:	4	:	100
1972	:	6	: 42	:	12	:	33	:	5	:	4	:	100
1973	:	6	: 42	:	12	:	33	:	5	:	4	:	100
1974	:	6	: 41	:	12	:	33	:	5	:	4	:	100
1975	:	6	: 41	:	12	:	33	:	5	:	4	:	100
1976	:	6	: 41	:	12	:	33	:	5	:	4	:	100
··	<u>:</u>		:	:		:		:		:		:	

Source: Compiled from <u>Meatfacts</u>, a publication of the American <u>Meat</u> Institute.

Note. -- Because of rounding, figures may not add to the totals shown.

Table 5.--Cattle on farms and in feedlots, by areas, Jan. 1, 1976

:	Cattle	е (on farms	:	Cattle i	Ĺn	feedlots 1/	<u>1</u> /: T			otal		
Area	Number	:	Percent of total	:	Number	:	Percent of total	· •	Number	:	Percent of total		
:	1,000	:		:	1,000	:		:	1,000	:			
:	head	:		:	head	:	:	:	head	:			
:		:		:		:	;	:		:			
Range area:	44,478	:	34.8	:	4,843	:	37.5	: .	49,321	:	35.0		
Corn Belt:	45,660	:	35.6		6,531	:	50.6	:	52,191	:	37.1		
Southeast:	26,198	:	20.5	:	461	:	3.6	:	26,659	:	18.9		
California:	5,000	:	3.9	:	956	:	7.4	:	5,956	:	4.2		
Other:	6,640	:	5.2	:	121	:	.9	:	6,761	:	4.8		
Total:	127,976	:	100.0	:	12,912	:	100.0	:	140,888	:	100.0		
.		:		:		:		:_		:			

^{1/} Includes all 50 States. The 23-State total in 1976 was 12,296,000 head.

Feedlots

In 1976 there were about 134,000 feedlots in 23 States reporting cattle on feed, representing a decline of about 2 percent from 1975. The number of small feedlots (those with a capacity for less than 1,000 head) dropped about 2,500 from 1975. The number of large feedlots, i.e., those in the group with a capacity of more than 32,000 head, declined by about 9 percent, from 66 lots in 1975 to 60 lots in 1976.

The small feedlots, with a capacity for less than 1,000 head each, accounted for almost 99 percent of all feedlots but marketed only one—third of the fed cattle, or an average of only 60 head per feedlot. The largest feedlots accounted for only 0.04 percent of all feedlots but marketed 18 percent of the fed cattle. The 60 feedlots in this group marketed an average of almost 72,000 head each during 1976. Table 6 shows the number of feedlots in operation during 1973—76.

Table 6.—Number of feedlots in operation and number of fed cattle marketed, 1973-76

	•		
*		:	Fed
Year :	Feedlots	:	cattle
· .		:	marketed
•		:	1,000
:		:	head
:		:	
1973	146,220	:	25,304
1974	137,737	:	23,330
1975	137,029	:	20,504
1976	134,417	:	24,180
		:	
Course: Compiled from official statistics of	the II C	<u> </u>	anartmant

Source: Compiled from official statistics of the U.S. Department of Agriculture.

Meat-slaughtering and meat-processing plants

The number of meat-slaughtering and meat-processing plants in the United States increased from 5,916 as of March 31, 1976, to 6,375 as of March 31, 1977. The bulk of these plants (4,656 in 1977), as shown in table 7, only processed meat. A smaller number combined slaughtering and processing operations, and fewer than 400 were slaughtering plants only.

Table 7.--Number of U.S. meat-slaughtering and meat-processing plants as of March 31, 1976 and 1977

Source: Based on statistics of Meatfacts, 1977 edition, published by the American Meat Institute.

The Question of Increased Imports 1/

U.S. imports of cattle

U.S. imports of cattle increased irregularly from 527,000 head, valued at \$42 million, in 1964 to highs of 1.1 million head, valued at \$111 million, in 1970 and 1.2 million head, valued at \$152 million, in 1972. Imports then declined annually through 1975, when they reached 383,000 head valued at \$77 million—a low for the 1964—76 period. Imports in 1976 amounted to 973,000 head, valued at \$157 million. Table 8 shows actual U.S. imports of live cattle and an index based on imports in 1964. Figure 1 reflects declining trends in all live cattle imports during 1964—76 and 1972—76. Virtually all imports of live cattle in recent years have been from Mexico and Canada. Table A-1 in appendix A shows U.S. imports of live cattle, by sources and by TSUS item numbers, for 1972—76.

While the number of live cattle imported into the United States during 1964-75 declined, increases in the weight of imported live cattle resulted in a record year for imports in 1976. Figure 2 shows the 12- and 4-year trend lines for imports of cattle based on weight. Both lines trend gradually upward.

In 1976, imports from Mexico amounted to more than 500,000 head. A large portion of these, 277,600 head, entered during the last 2 months of the year. The devaluation of the peso in the latter part of 1976 and the delay by the Mexican Government in announcing its 1977 cattle export quota caused these large shipments. Although cattle imports from Mexico in 1976 were more than double the 1975 level, they were not unusually large when compared with years such as 1968-72, when the annual import volume was between 700,000 and 900,000 head and the December monthly volumes were between 175,000 and 235,000 head. A substantial portion of the imports from Mexico are feeder cattle.

Cattle imports from Canada totaled more than 400,000 head in 1976, compared with 185,000 head in 1975 and 348,000 head in 1973. According to the USDA, imports during 1975 were low because of U.S. retaliatory quotas which remained in effect until August 12 of that year. The USDA also reports that imports from Canada were stimulated the last 2 years because of herd culling in Canada. It is estimated that cows for slaughter accounted for more than 50 percent of the cattle imported from Canada

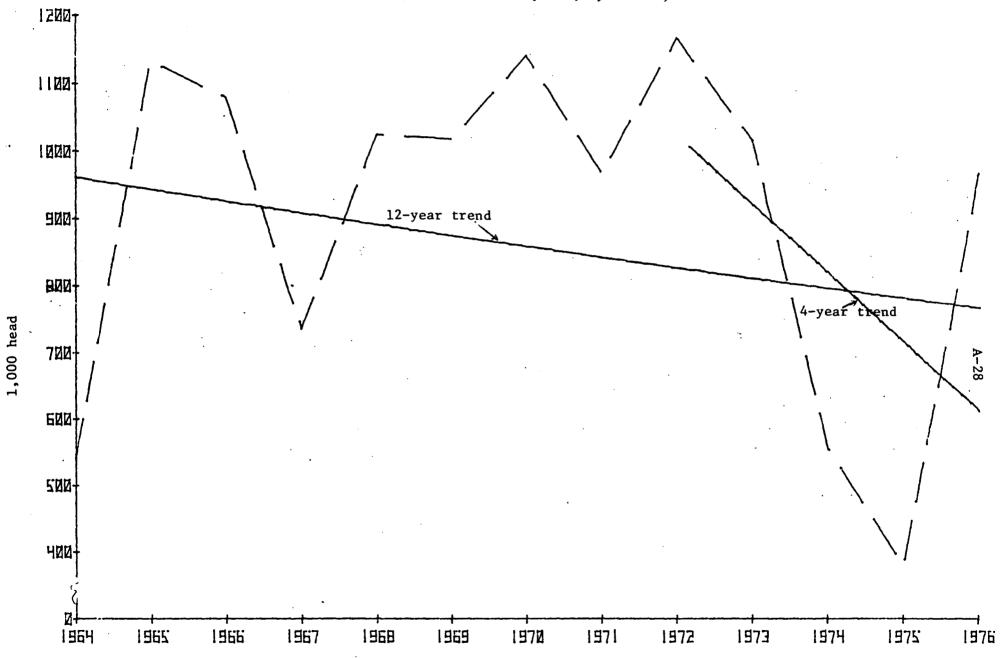
^{1/} Eighty to ninty percent of the beef imported into the United States is subject to the Meat Import Act, and rates of duty on products covered by that Act and certain other articles covered by this investigation were not reduced as a result of the Kennedy round. Imports of other meat articles and live cattle are not subject to the Meat Import Act and many were subject to duty concessions in the Kennedy round. This report presents most statistical data on U.S. production and trade for the period 1964-76, and trend lines for 12-year and 4-year periods.

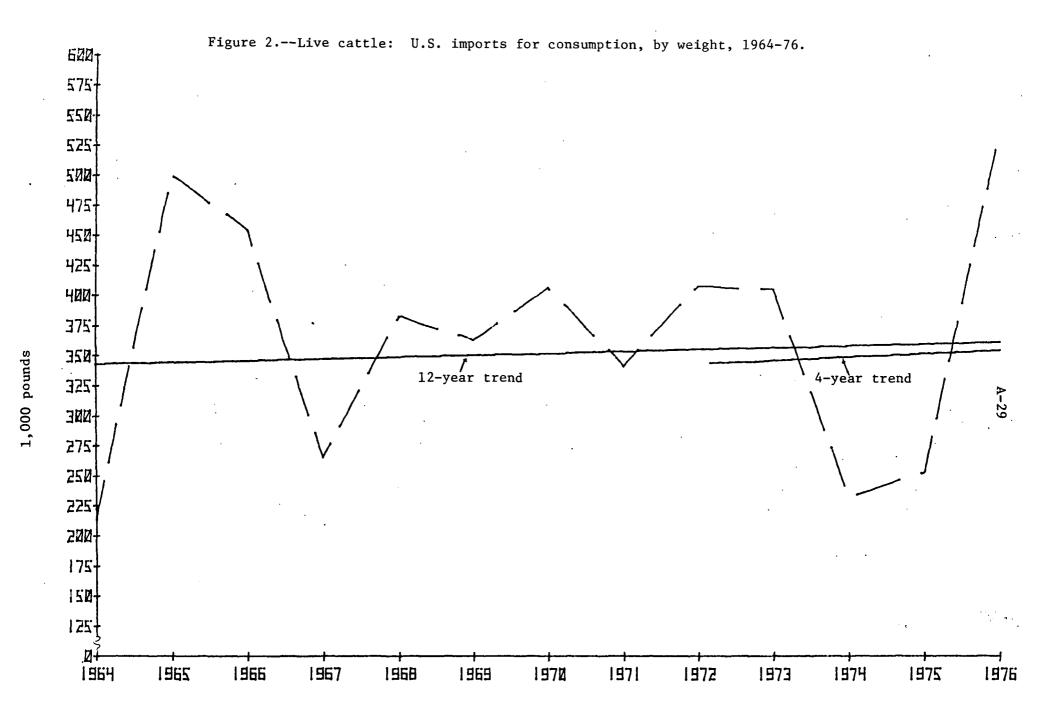
A-Z

Table 8.—Live cattle: U.S. imports for consumption, 1964-76

:			Imports			:	Ind	lex	k (1964=1	00)
Year	Number	:	Weight	:	Value	:	Head	:	Weight	:	Value
:	1,000	:	1,000	:	1,000	:	i	:		:	
:	head	:	pounds	: 6	lollars	:		:		:	
:		:	:	: -		:		:		:	
964:	527	:	212,945	:	41,698	:	100	:	100	:	1.0
965:	1,110	:	500,076	:	98,297	:	211	:	235	:	23
966:	1,080	:	455,396	:	97,156	:	205	:	21.4	:	23
967:	738	:	265,695	:	58,969	:	140	:	125	:	14
968:	1,025	:	383,222	:	91,100	:	19 5	:	180	:	21
969:	1,020	:	364,415	:	93,650	:	1 94	:	171	:	22
970:	1,143	:	407,042	:	110.569	:	217	:	191	:	26
971:	970	:	342,774	:	106.834	:	184		161	:	25
972:			409,427		•		222		192	:	36
973	•		405,785		•		1 93		191	:	46
974	•		232,732		•		106		109	-	25
975			253,903				73	:	119		18
976:			538,912		•		185	•	253	-	37
	270			•	207,400	:	20.	:			<i>J</i> ,

Figure 1.--Live cattle: U.S. imports for consumption, by number, 1964-76.





in 1976. Feeder cattle, which have historically accounted for a larger portion of cattle imported from Canada, made up an estimated 15 percent of the total. As shown in table 9 and in table A-1, the bulk of the live cattle imported since 1964 have been in the 200-699-pound range, although imports of cattle weighing 700 pounds or more each increased sharply in 1975 and 1976.

Table 9.--Live cattle: U.S. imports for consumption, by weight categories, 1964-76

	-									
:	: Under 200:	200-699	700 pound	s or over						
Year	pounds $\underline{1}/:$		Dairy 3/	Other 4/	Total					
<u> </u>	:		-	:						
•		Numbe	er (1,000 h	ead)						
:	:	/ 00	. 10	: :	50					
1964:	64:	402 :	13	: 48:	52					
.965:	81:	863 :			1,110					
966:	126:	828 :		: 105 :	1,080					
967:	98:	607 :		: 21:	73					
968:	147:	803 :			1,02					
.969:	159:	792 :	 -		1,020					
.970:	169:	907 :			1,14					
.971:	159:	749 :		: 26:	970					
972:	173:	939 :			1,169					
973:	144 :	780 :		: 77 :	1,019					
.974:	77 :	414 :	9	: 55:	550					
.975:	10:	221 :	2	: 149 :	38:					
.976 : _	120 :	563	16	: 274 :	97:					
:]	Live weight	(1,000 po	(1,000 pounds)						
: -	:		<u> </u>	: :						
.964:	7,870:	143,462 :	15,679	: 45,934:	212,94					
965:	9,985:	339,551 :	16,869	: 133,671 :	500,07					
966:	15,010:	321,846 :			455,39					
.967:	10,624:	218,658 :		•	265,69					
968:	15,683:	290,610 :			383,22					
969:	18,822 :	272,459			364,41					
970:	23,167:	309,272		: 36,574:	407,04					
971:	21,184:	253,682		: 29,552:	342,77					
972:	22,344:	325,421		: 33,920 :	409,42					
973:	17,784:	295,373		: 71,940 :	405,78					
L974:	8,383:	162,437	44 444	: 50,781 :	232,73					
975:	884 :			· -	253,90					
.976:	11,103:	92,163 : 225,845 :	2,686 18,008	: 158,170 : : 283,956 :	538,91					
.9/6:	11,105 ;				330,91					
:_	·	varue (1	1,000 dolla							
:	1 607 .	' 26 051 <i>a</i>	. 2 217	. 0 022.	/1 60					
1964:	1,697:	-	-	-	41,69					
965:	2,112:	66,077 :	- ,		98,29					
.966:	3,794:	68,662 :								
.967:	2,784:	47,561		: 4,762:	-					
.968:	4,429 :	67,901 :		-						
.969:	5,750:	66,635		-	_					
970:	7,660:	78,272 :	11,910	: 12,727:	110,56					
: See footnotes a	: t end of ta	ble.	1	:						

Table 9.--Live cattle: U.S. imports for consumption, by weight categories 1964-76--Continued

·					
Year	: Under 200:		700 pounds	or over	Total
Ica i	: pounds <u>1</u> /:	pounds $\frac{2}{}$	Dairy <u>3</u> /	Other <u>4</u> /	TOTAL
	• Va	lue (1,000	dollars)(Continued	
and the second s			:		
1971	7,877:	75,259	: 12,460	: 11,238 :	106,834
1972	-: 11,217 :	115,201	: 10,411	: 15,256 :	152,085
1973		133,514	9,306		192,299
1974	•	65,285	: 5,433	: 31,868 :	106,609
1975		29,080	: 1,062	: 46,787 :	77,241
1976	·: <u>3,236</u> :	70,355	: 7,631	: 76 , 257 :	157,480
	:	Unit	value (per	head)	
	: :		•	:	
1964		\$67	: \$2,47	: \$209 :	\$77
1965	-: 26 :	. 77	: 234	: 152 :	87
1966	-: 30 :	83	: 261	: 183 :	89
1967		78	: 322	: 227 :	80
1968		85	: 303	: 236 :	89
1969	-: 36 :	84	: 338	: 294 :	92
1970	-: 45 :	86	: 340	398 :	120
1971	-: 50 :	100	: 346	: 432 :	110
1972		123	: 416	492 :	130
1973	-: 85 :	171	: 517	: 483 :	189
1974		158	: 604	: 579 :	192
1975	-: 30 :	132	: 531	314 :	202
1976	-:27 :	125	: 477	287 :	162
and the second s	:	Unit value	(per hundr	edweight)	
	:		:		
1964	-: \$21 :	\$18	: \$21	\$21 :	\$20
1965	-: 21 :	19	: 21	20 :	20
1966	-: 25 :	21	: 24	: 20 :	· 23
1967	-: 26 :	22	: 28	: 21 :	24
1968	-: 28 :	23	: 28		26
1969	-: 31 :	24	: 30		
1970		25	: 31		
1971			: 32		
1972		35	: 38		
1973			: 45		
1974			: 49		
1975			: 40		
1976					
	•	·	:	:	

^{1/} TSUS items 100.40 and 100.43

 $[\]frac{2}{3}$ / TSUS item 100.45. $\frac{3}{3}$ / TSUS item 100.50.

^{4/} TSUS items 100.53 and 100.55.

U.S. imports of meat of cattle

U.S. imports of meat of cattle increased from 1965 through 1973, dropped in 1974, but increased thereafter and in 1976 totaled 1.5 billion pounds, valued at \$919 million (table 10). The rising trend in total imports during 1964-76 and the declining trend for 1972-76 (affected chiefly by lower imports in 1974 and 1975) are shown in figure 3.

Table 10. -- Meat of cattle: U.S. imports for consumption and the share subject to the Meat Import Act, 1964-76

:			Impo	rts		: Index : (1964=100)				
: :	Quant	ity	:	Va]	Lue	:	:			
Year	1,000	: Percen		1,000	: Percent :subject to	Quantity	Value			
:	pounds	: Meat :Import	_	dollars	: Meat :Import Act	: :	:			
:		:	:		:	•	:			
1964:	804,400	: 87	.7:	262,656	: 87.0	: 100	: 100			
1965:	708,320	: 82	.5:	244,649	: 80.0	: 88	: 93			
1966:	911,617	: 83	.7:	360,620	: 82.7	: 113	: 137			
1967:	994,971	: 84	.5:	410,050	: 83.9	: 124	: 156			
1968:	1,140,745	: 82	.3:	490,594	: 80.5	: 142	: 187			
1969:	1,227,925	: 83	.9:	572,415	: 83.8	: 153	: 218			
1970:	1,368,476	: 82	.6:	685,648	: 82.8	: 170	: 261			
1971:	1,324,400	: 83	.1:	739,392	: 79.4	: 165	: 282			
1972:	1,497,733	: 86	.8:	868,047	: 85.7	: 186	: 330			
1973:	1,511,540	: 88	.8:	1,180,659	: 88.2	: 188	: 450			
1974:	1,231,460	: 87	.3:	906,723	: 81.7	: 153	: 345			
1975:	1,327,302	: 91	.0:	667,985	: 86.8	: 165	: 254			
1976:	1,497,959	: 85	.5:	919,153	: 82.6	: 186	: 350			
:	_	:	:		:	:	:			

Figure 3.--Meat of cattle: U.S. imports for consumption, 1964-76.

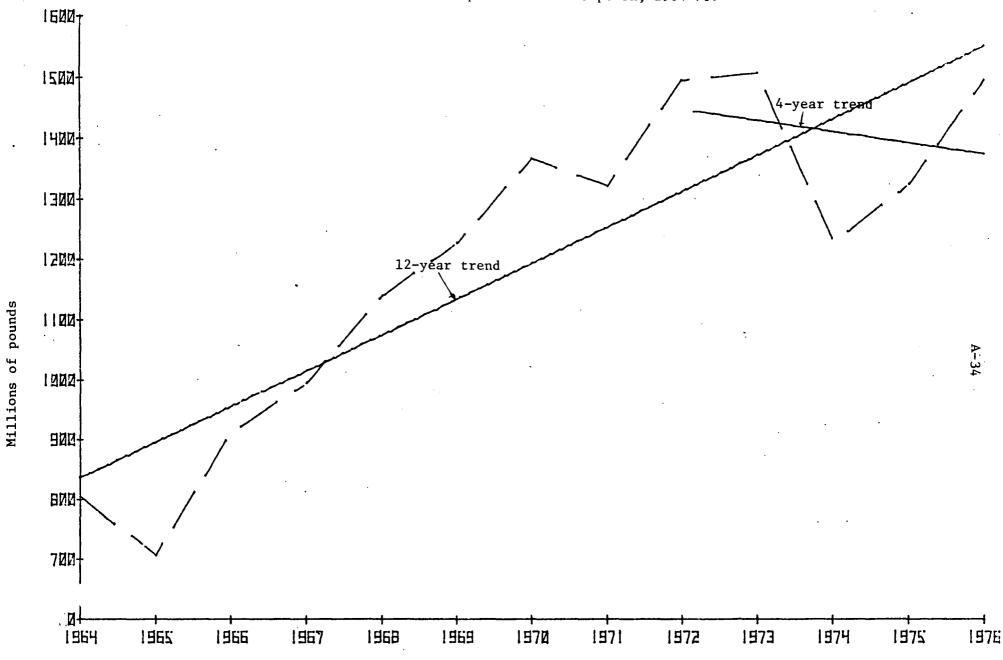


Table A-2 shows imports of cattle, by principal customs districts; tables A-3 through A-20 show U.S. imports of meat of cattle, by principal sources and by TSUS items, for the period 1972-76. Table A-21 shows U.S. imports of meat of cattle, by principal sources, for the period 1972-76.

Imports and import trends for beef covered by the Meat Import Act are shown in table 11 and figure 4. As shown therein, imports generally increased during 1964-76, but declined during 1972-76. Imports of beef not covered by the Meat Import Act behaved similarly, as shown in figure 5. That figure shows a general increase in the trend over the years 1964-76, and a decline in the trend for the years 1972-76. Nevertheless, despite the declining trend in imports of recent years, imports covered by the Meat Import Act increased in 1975 and 1976 and were higher in 1976 than in any other years during 1964-75 except 1972 and 1973. Imports of beef not covered by the Meat Import Act were higher in 1976 than in any other years except 1970 and 1971. A review of the import trends for three categories of beef covered by the Meat Import Act and seven categories of beef not covered by the Meat Import Act shows only two categories -- "other" beef in airtight containers and corned beef--which declined during 1964-76. The other eight categories showed increasing trends with noticeable peaks during 1970-72 and declines during 1973-75. Four-year trends show a different pattern, with five categories-fresh, chilled, or frozen boneless beef, fresh, chilled, or frozen veal (both of which are covered by the Meat Import Act), edible offal, "other" beef in airtight containers, and "other" beef--declining during the period 1972-76. Tables A-22, A-23, and A-24 show imports of beef in recent years to be concentrated in the New York, N.Y., Philadelphia, Pa., and Miami, Fla., customs districts.

Because beef and cattle imports, domestic production or slaughter, and exports have varying degrees of waste, bone, and the like, data often are compared on the basis of carcass or product weights. The data shown in tables 9 and 11 are entered weights reported to the U.S. Customs Service and compiled by the U.S. Department of Commerce. Table 12 converts those entered weights to carcass weights. 1/

^{1/} For the cattle covered in table 12, the conversion factor for obtaining carcass weights from entered weights is 0.57. For the beef covered by the table, the rate varies from 1.00 to 1.40, but in 1976 averaged 1.34. A further conversion to product weight may be made by multiplying carcass weights by a factor of 0.709. Unless otherwise specified, however, import quantities in this report are given as reported by the U.S. Department of Commerce, and are not given in carcass or product weights.

Table 11.--Beef and veal: U.S. imports for consumption, by types, 1964-76, January-April 1976, and January-April 1977

	Fr	esh, chille	ed, or frozen <u>1</u> /	:				chilled, or	_		
Period	Beef with bone 3/	: Boneless : beef 4/	Ves1 5/	Edibl offa <u>6</u> /	1 sages		: beef 9	:Other beef : in air- /:tight con- :tainers <u>10</u>	frozen Other 1		
	:	•			Qua	antity (1,	,000 poun				
	:	:	: :	:	:	:	:	:	:		
1964					:4,897				: 9,762 : <u>15</u> / 3,28		
1965					3:2,235				$:21,183:\underline{15}/7,63$	•	•
1966					2:3,374				$:30,403:\overline{15}/20,73$		
1967			•		9 : 471		: 85,708		:36,750 : <u>15/14,4</u>		
1968			:18,256 : 939,03	•		: 1,137	:101,029	•	:63,774 : <u>15</u> /14,89	•	
1969	:19,599	: 984,543	:25,732 :1,029,87	4 :5,64	2: 408	: 1,327	: 94,659	22,755	:64,171 :15/ 9,08	39 :198,051	: 1,227,925
1970	: 24,317	:1,083,200	:23,459 :1,130,97	5 :9,84	5 : 505	: 1,543	: 88,488	30,883	:70,174 : 36,0	61 :237,500	: 1,368,476
1971	:22,043	:1,056,488	:21,796 :1,100,32	7 :6,48	3:3,732	: 884	: 67,181	L: 24,081	:72,307 : 49,4	00:224,073	: 1,324,400
1972	:12,321	:1,251,436	:36,130 :1,299,88	7 :7,87	3,268	: 579	: 80,135	5: 19,694	:52,660 : 33,64	40 :197,846	: 1,497,733
1973							: 69,672	2: 23,783	:48,862 : 15,99	90 :169,498	: 1,511,540
1974				-	-		: 66,917	7: 26,876	:41,221 : 11,1	55 :156,199	: 1,231,460
1975							; 53,018		:35,511 : 10,5	40 :119.509	: 1,327,302
1976							: 99,835	-		61 :216,373	
January-April		:	: ;	:	:	:	-	:	: :	:	:
1976		-	•	0 :1.45	3:1.654	: 114	: 29,246	-	-	40 : 59,920	: 493,970
1977							: 30,496	•	•	88 : 59,762	
1977-	. 11,207	. 575,251	. /,25/ . 5/2,0/	, ,,,,,							
	:				V.	alue (1,0	00 dollan	rs)			
	:		: :	:		:	:	:	: :	:	:
1964	: 5.420	: 216.666	: 6,513 : 228,59	9 : 66	:1,352	: 222	: 13/	:14/25,305	: 5,015 :15/ 1,56	03 : 34.057	: 262,656
1965					4: 657		 .		$:11,697:\overline{15}/.3,3$		
1966				5 :1,07					:16,692 :15/ 8,5		
1967					0: 197		: 33,389		:20,113 :15/ 5.9		
1968				6 :1,08			: 40,914		:39,106 :15/ 7,1		· · ·
1969	•	•		9:1,66			: 37,717	•	:39,601 :15/ 3,6	-	
1970		•	•	8:2,51			: 36,592			53 :117,820	
		-		•	5 :2,338	-	: 41,194	•	-	22 :152,425	
1971		-		•	•		: 51,420		•	71 :123,726	•
1972					3 :2,234					39 :138,962	
1973			:26,904 :1,041,69				: 51,864			92 :166,248	
1974	•	-	,	•	3:3,918		: 71,932	-		•	•
1975	•	-	•		L:3,508		: 39,421			55 : 88,117	
1976	•	-	•		6 :4,311	-	: 76,446	•		L1 :160,373	: 919,153
January-April	-	:	:	:		:		: , , , , ,	10 (12 : 2 (1	:	. 202 014
1976	•		: 5,277 : 249,32				: 21,375	2.01	•	56: 42,694	
1977	: 6,005	: 227,257	: 4,959 : 238,22	3: 55	4: 995	: 127	: 24.214	$1: 3,9^{34}$:11,696 : 3,8	L5 : 45,33 <u>5</u>	783,330
See footnotes at e	nd of table	•									

Table 11.--Beef and veal: U.S. imports for consumption, by types, 1964-76, January-April 1976, and January-April 1977 -- Continued

	Fr	esh, chill	ed, or fr	ozen <u>1</u> /	:		Except	fresh,	chilled, o	r frozen	<u>2</u> /		:	
Period	Beef with bone 3/	Boneless beef 4/	: : Veal <u>5</u> /: : :	Total or average	raibre.	C 211-	:Cured or: : pickled: : beef or:1 :veal 8/;	Corned beef 9/	:Other beef : in air- :tight con- :tainers 10	Cooked frozen beef <u>11</u>	: Other	12/	: Total or: average:	Total or average
	:						value (per							
	: :		: :		: :		: :		:	:	:	:	:	40.00
964		•	•			0.28		<u>13/</u>	: <u>14</u> / \$0.32	: \$0.51		0.46 :	\$0.34 :	\$0.33
965	: .30 :	. 34	: .36 :	. 34		. 29		<u>13/</u>	: 14/.36			.44 :	.39 :	
066	: .35 :	. 39	: .45 :	.39	: .32 :	.27		<u>13</u> /	$: \frac{14}{14} / .38$.41:	.42 :	
067	: .37 :	.41	: .50:	.41	: .34 :	.42	: .58 :	\$0.39			: <u>15</u> /	.41:	.43:	
68	: .39 :	. 42	: .51:	.42	: .29:	.55	: .65:	.40	: .39	: .61	: <u>15</u> /	.48:	.47 :	
69	: .46 :	.46	: .56 :	.47	: .29 :	.53	: .65:	.40	: .40	: .96	: 15/	.40:	.47 :	. 47
70	: .46 :	.50	: .61:	.50	: .26 :	.57	: .64 :	.41	: .45	: .62	:	.45 :	.50 :	.50
71				.53		.63		.61			:	.45 :	.68 :	.56
972						. 68	: .72 :	. 64	: .60	: .78	:	.42:	.63 :	.58
73								.74			:	.59:	.82 :	
74				The second secon				1.07				.82 :	1.06:	
975								.74				.63:	.74 :	
376								.77				.56:	•	
nuary-April			04 .				,	• • •	: .03	:	:	:	:	
<u> </u>	57 :	.57	: .59 :	. 57	: .31 :	1 12	: 1.25 :	.73	: .60	: .78	•	.58 :	.71 :	.59
1976					-			.79				.63:	_	
1977	: .53 :	.61	: .69 :	.61	30 :	1.40	. 2.03	.19	00	01	:		., , .	.0.5
	<u>:</u> :	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	<u></u>		<u></u>		<u></u>		-i		_:		<u></u> -	

^{1/} Imports of beef and veal covered by the Meat Import Act of 1964.

^{2/} Imports of beef and yeal not covered by the Meat Import Act of 1964.

^{3/} TSUSA items 106.1020 and 106.1040. 4/ TSUSA item 106.1060.

^{5/} T\$USA item 106.1080.

^{6/} TSUS items 106.80 and 106.85.

^{7/} TSUS item 107.20 and TSUSA item 107.2520.

^{8/} TSUS item 107.45.

^{9/} TSUSA items 107.4820 and 107.4840.

^{10/} TSUS A items 107.5220 and 107.5240.

^{11/} TSUS A item 107.6040.

^{12/} TSUS item 107.55 and TSUSA items 107.6020, 107.7540, and 107.7560.

^{13/} Not separately classified prior to Jan. 1, 1967.

^{14/} Includes corned beef.

^{15/} Includes lamb and mutton.

Figure 4.--Beef, fresh, chilled, or frozen: U.S. imports for consumption, 1964-76.

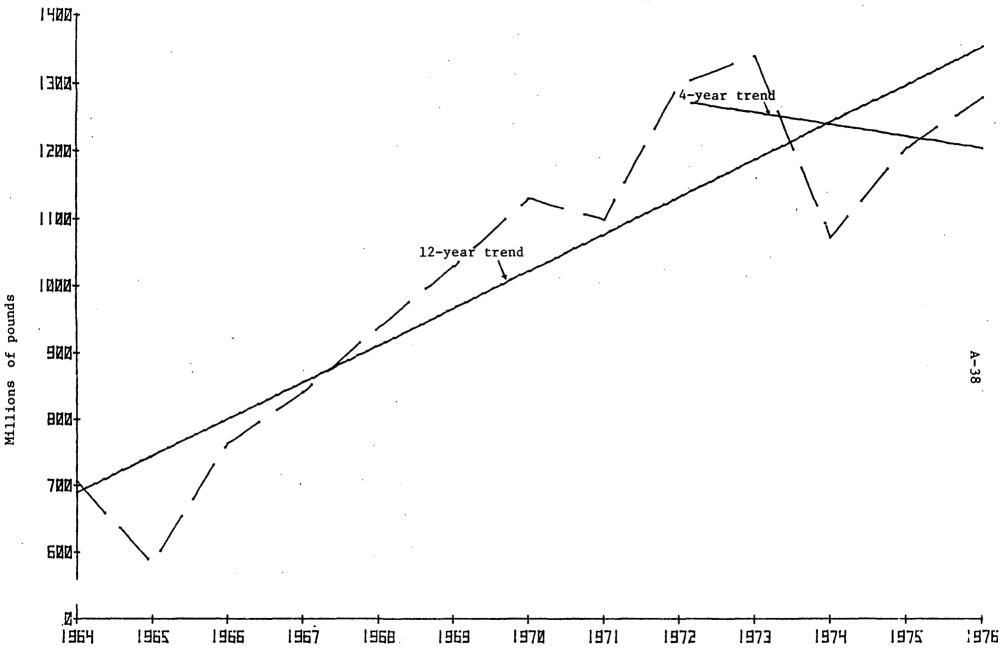
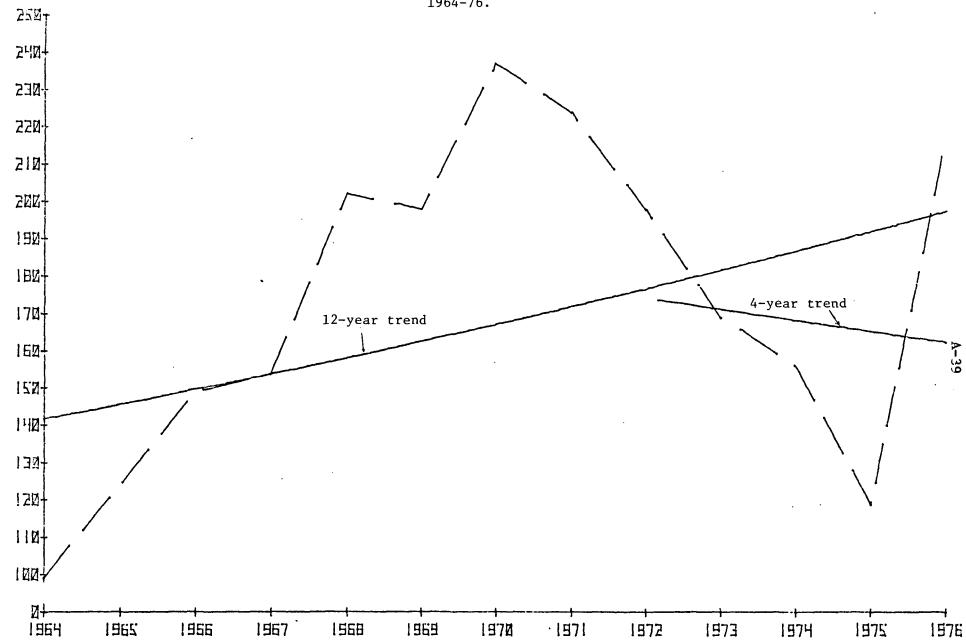


Figure 5.--Beef, except fresh, chilled, or frozen: U.S. imports for consumption, 1964-76.



spunod

Millions

Table 12.--Live cattle and beef: U.S. imports for consumption, by types, 1964-76, January-April 1976, and January-April 1977

	:	•			Beef			
Period	Live	Fre	sh, chilled.or	frozen <u>2</u> /	:	Beef,	except fresh, chill or frozen 5/	led,
Terrou	: cattle <u>1</u> /	Beef with bone $3/$	Boneless beef <u>4</u> /	Veal <u>3</u> /:	Total :	Edible offal <u>3</u> /	: sausages 6/:pick]	red or led beef veal <u>7</u> /
			Ente	red weight	(1,000 pound	s)		
	:		: :	:	:		: :	
1964	,,,,,		: 670,948 :	17,451:	705,610 :	1,769	: 4,897 :	37
1965	- 41	29,338	•	18,855:	584,182 :	2,243	•	31:
L966	00,000	20,663	: 720,193 :	22,029 :	762,885 :		: 3,374:	49
1967	: 265,695 :	: 11,703	: 814,634 :	14,244 :	840,581 :	3,509	: 471 :	1,57
L968	: 383,222 :	26,835	: 893,939:	18,256:	939,030:	3,802	: 135 :	1,13
1969	: 364,415	19,599	: 984,543 :	25,732 :	1,029,874:	5,642	: 408 :	1,32
1970	: 407,042		: 1,083,200 :	23,459 :	1,130,976:	9,846	: 505 :	1,54
1971			: 1,056,488 :		1,100,327:			884
1972			: 1,251,436 :		1,299,887 :	7,870	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	579
1973 			: 1,292,026 :	•	1,342,042:	•	•	45
1974			: 1,034,066 :		1,075,261 :	5,888		599
1975			: 1,175,878 :	•	1,207,793:	5,586		1,013
1976		,	: 1,238,515 :		1,281,586 :	5,349	*	1,191
		21,042	. 1,230,313 .	22,029 :	1,201,300 :	2,347	•	1,171
January-April 1976		F 000		· ·	12/ 050 .	1 /50	1 (5/)	* * * *
	•		•	8,997 :	434,050 :	•	•	114
1977	: <u>209,198</u> :	11,289		7,139 :	391,679 :		: 780 :	48
	:			eight equiva	alent (1,000	pounds)		
	: 107.070	•	:	:	:	0	: :	
1964		,	•	17,451:	953,861:	•	•	438
1965		,	•	18,855:	782,498 :	•	-	369
1966		20,663	: 986,664:	22,029:	1,029,356:	3,332	: 4,049:	58
1967		11,703	: 1,166,049 :	14,244 :	1,191,996:	3,509	: 565:	1,86
1968	: 218,437 :	26,835	: 1,224,696 :	18,256:	1,269,787:	3,802	: 162 :	1,34
1969		19,599	: 1,348,824 :	25,732 :	1,394,155:	5,642	: 490 :	1,56
1970	: 232,013 :	24.317	: 1,483,984 :	23,459 :	1,531,760:	9,846	: 606 :	1,82
1971	: 195,381 ;	22,043	: 1,447,389 :	21,796 :	1,491,228:	6,488	: 4,478 :	1,04
1972	: 233,373 :		: 1,714,467 :	•	1,762,918:	-		683
1973	-	•	: 1,770,076 :	•	1,820,092 :	•		533
1974			: 1,416,670 :	•	1,457,865 :	5,888		70
1975			: 1,610,953 :	•	1,642,868 :	5,586		1.19
					1,739,837 :	•	· .	1,40
								± • + · ·
1976	: 307,180 :	21,042	: 1,696,766 :	22,029 .	1,737,037 .	3,0.,		•
1976 January-April	:	:	: :	:	:	-	:	-
1976 January-April 1976	: : 88,307 :	5,890	: : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : :	8,997 : 7,139 :	589,140 : 529,782 :	1,453	: : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : :	135 57

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 12.--Live cattle and beef: U.S. imports for consumption, by types, 1964-76, January-April 1976, and January-April 1977--Continued

	:	Beef										
Period	. :	Beef, except fresh chilled or frozen 5/										
	: Corned	in airtight	Cooked: frozen: beef 9/:	Other <u>9</u> /	: Total	Total :						
	: :	Ent	tered weight	(1,000 pour	nds)							
1964	· ·	: : <u>11</u> / 78, ⁷⁰ 8		12/ 3,283	: : 98,790	804,400	: : 1,017,345					
1965	: <u>10</u> /	: 11/ 90,542	: 21,183 :	12/7,622	: 124,138	: 708,320	: 1,208,396					
1966	: <u>10</u> /	$= \overline{11}/90,399$		$1\overline{2}/20,728$: 1,367,013					
1967		: 11,953	: 36,750 :	12/14,422	: 154,390	994,971	: 1,260,666					
1968	: 101,029	: 16,948	: 63,774 :	12/14,890	: 201,715	: 1,140,745	: 1,523,967					
1969	: 94,659	22,755	: 64,171 :	12/9,089	: 198,051	: 1,227,925	: 1,592,340					
1970		: 30,883	: 70,174 :	36,061	: 237,500	: 1,368,476	: 1,775,518					
1971	: 67,181		: 72,307 :	49,400	: 224,073	: 1,324,400	: 1,667,174					
1972		: 19,694	: 52,660 :	33,640	: 197,846	: 1,497,733	: 1,907,160					
1973		23,783	: 48,862 :	15,990	: 169,498	: 1,511,540	: 1,917,325					
1974		26,876	: 41,221 :	11,155	: 156,199	: 1,231,460	: 1,464,192					
1975	: 53,018	: 10,692	: 35,511 :	10,540	: 119,509	: 1,327,302	: 1,581,205					
1976	: 99,835	: 18,766	: 62,703 :	24,961	: 216,373	: 1,497,959	: 2,036,871					
January-April	:	:	: :		-	:	:					
1976	: 29,246	: 7,538	: 13,575 :	6,340	: 59,920	: 493,970						
1977	:30,496	6,002	: 14,477 :	6,088	: 59,762	: 451,441	: ^{60,639}					
•	:	Carca	ass-weight e	quivalent (1	L,000 pound	s)						
	:	•	: :		•	•	:					
1964		$\frac{11}{10,191}$: 1,085,438						
1965		$\frac{11}{11}$ / 126,759				: 946,236						
1966	<u> </u>	$= \frac{11}{11}$, 126,559	•			: 1,220,125						
1967						: 1,390,945						
1968		•				: 1,526,790						
1969						: 1,646,819						
1970						: 1,828,210						
1971						: 1,764,881						
1972						: 2,010,084						
1973						: 2,034,244						
1974						: 1,657,636						
1975	: 74,225					: 1,793,278						
1976	: 139,769	: 26,272	: 68,973 :	27,457	: 273,507	: 2,013,344	: 2,320,524					
January-April	· :	:	: :		:	:	:					
1976	: 40,944				: 76,977							
1977	: 42,694	: 8,403	: 15,925 :	6,697	: 76,583	: 606,365	: 725,608					
	:	:	: :		:	:	:					

- 1/ Conversion factor for obtaining carcass weight from entered weight, 0.57.
- 2/ Imports covered by the Meat Import Act of 1964.
- 3/ Conversion factor for obtaining carcass weight from enetered weight, 1.00.
- 4/ Conversion factor for obtaining carcass weight from entered weight, 1.37.
- 5/ Beef imports not covered by the Meat Import Act of 1964.
- $\frac{1}{6}$ / Conversion factor for obtaining carcass weight from entered weight, 1.20.
- 7/ Conversion factor for obtaining carcass weight from entered weight, 1.18.
- 8/ Conversion factor for obtaining carcass weight from entered weight, 1.40. 9/ Conversion factor for obtaining carcass weight from entered weight, 1.10.
- 10/ Not separately classified prior to January 1, 1967.

 11/ Includes corned beef.
- 12/ Includes lamb and mutton.

Ratio of U.S. imports of live cattle and beef to U.S. production

The ratios of U.S. imports of live cattle (converted to carcass-weight equivalents) and beef (in carcass-weight equivalents) to U.S. production of beef (in carcass-weight equivalents) for 1964-76 are graphically presented in figures 6 and 7 and shown below (in percent):

Year I	Live cattle	Beef
1964	··· 0.6	5.6
1965	1.4	4.8
1966	··· 1.3	5.9
1967	.7	6.6
1968	1.0	7.1
1969	··· 1.0	7.6
1970	1.0	8.2
1971	.9	7.9
1972	···· 1.0	8.8
1973	··· 1.1	9.4
1974	.6	7.0
1975	.6	7.2
1976	 1.1	7.5

Source: Based on official statistics of the U.S. Department of Commerce, and the U.S. Department of Agriculture.

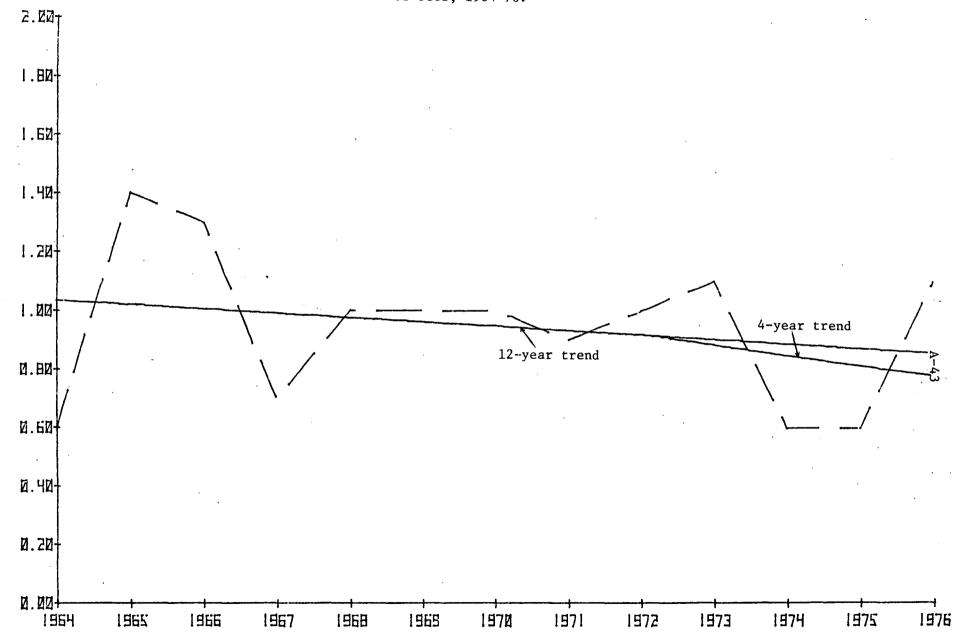
The Question of Serious Injury or Threat Thereof to the Domestic Industry

U.S. production

Cattle and calves.—The January 1, 1977, inventory of all cattle and calves on farms was reported to be 122.9 million head, down 4 percent from the previous year. This was the second consecutive year in which the total cattle inventory declined. Contributing to the decline was the smaller 1976 calf crop, the record 43.2-million-head commercial cattle slaughter, and the 5.6-million-head commercial calf slaughter, as shown in table 13.

The reported cow herd on January 1, 1977, was 52.4 million head, about 4 percent below the previous year, as shown in table 14. The beef cow herd, at 41.4 million head, also showed a decrease from the previous year.

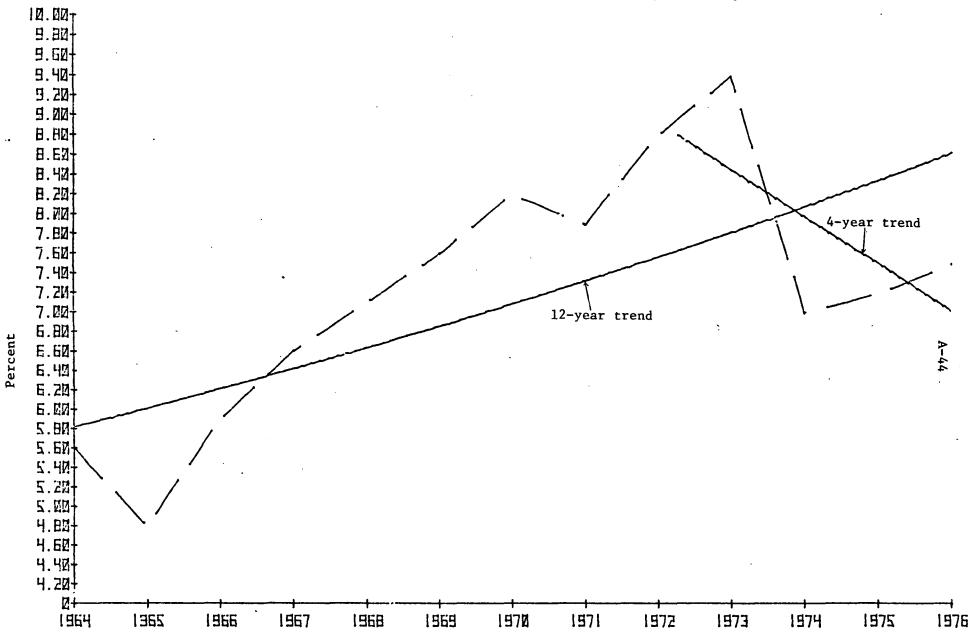
Figure 6.--Live cattle: Ratios of U.S. imports (converted to carcass-weight equivalents) to production of beef, 1964-76.



Percent

Source: Compiled from official statistics of the U.S. Department of Commerce and the U.S. Department of Agriculture.

Figure 7.--Beef: Ratios of U.S. imports in carcass-weight equivalents to production, 1964-76.



Source: Compiled from official statistics of the U.S. Department of Commerce and the U.S. Department of Agriculture.

A-45

Table 13.--Cattle balance sheet, 1970-76

. (In thousands of head)												
Item	1970	:	1971	:	1972	:	1973	1974	:	1975	: :	1976
:		:		:		:			:		:	
On farms, Jan. 1:	112,369	:	114,578	:	117,862	:	121,534	127,670	:	131,826	:	127,976
Imports:							1,039					984
Calf crop:	45,871	:	46,739	:	47,695	:	49,132	50,695	:	50,426	:	47,415
Total supply:	159,408	:	162,308	:	166,743	:	171,705	178,933	:	182,641	:	176,375
Less: :		:		:	·	:		•	:		:	-
Cattle slaughter:	35,354	:	35,895	:	36,083	:	34,027	37,327	:	41,464	:	43,170
Calf slaughter:	4,203	:	•		•		•	3,172		•		5,550
Death loss:	4,297	:	4,464	:	-		6,497	•		•		4,500
Exports:	88	:	93	:	•		•	•				205
Total disappearance:	43,942	:	44,273	:					_			
To balance:	-888	:	-173	:	-702	:	-862	-304	:			-54
On farms, Dec. 31:	114,578	:	117,862	:	121,534	:	127,670	131,826	:	127,976	:	122,896
:		:		:		:	•	}	:		:	

Table 14.--Cattle and calves on farms, by classes, Jan. 1 of 1970-77

(In thousands of head)											
Class	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977			
:	:	•		:		:	•				
Cows and heifers :	:	:		:	:	:	:				
that have :	:	:		:	:	:	:				
calved: :	•	:		:	:	:	•				
Beef cows:	36,689 :	37,877:	38,807	: 40,917	: 43,007 :	45,471:	43,743 :	41,364			
Milk cows:	12,091 :	11,909 :	11,778	: 11,624	: 11,286 :	11,211:	11,092 :	11,031			
Total:	48,780 :	49,786 :	50,585	: 52,541	: 54,293	56,682 :	54,835 :	52,395			
Heifers 500 pounds :	•	:	- :	:	:	:	•	·			
and over: :	:	:		•	:	:	:				
Replacement for:	:	:		:	:	:					
Beef cows:	6,431 :	6,664 :	6,987	: 7,436	: 8,225 :	8,878 :	7,196 :	6,554			
Milk cows:	3,880 :	-	•	•	•	-	•	-			
Other:	6,132 :	•		•	•			•			
Total:											
Steers 500 pounds :	20,	20,020		:	:	,	20,50.				
and over:	15,265 :	15,610 :	15,999	: 16,555	17,802	16,373	17,153 :	16,935			
Bulls 500 pounds :	13,203	15,010	13,333	. 10,333	:	10,575	1.,133	10,755			
and over:	2,272	2,327	2,376	: 2,466	: 2,645	2,987	2,849	2,668			
Heifers, steers :		,5-7	2,570	:	: 2,015	2,,,,,		-,000			
and bulls under :		•		•	•						
500 pounds:	29,609	30,235	31,688	: 32,229	· 33,942	36,302	34,575	32,388			
Total, cattle :	27,009 .	. 50,255 .	31,000	• 52,225	• 33,342	50,502	J 7 , J7	, 32,300			
and calves:	112 360 •	11/ 570	117 962	• 121 52/	: 127,670	131 826	127 074	122,896			
and daryed	112,309	TT4,7/0 ;	117,002	. 141,334	. 12/,0/0	131,020	12/,7/0	122,090			
		·		<u> </u>							

The number of head of cattle on farms in the United States rose steadily from 1970 through 1975, but declined somewhat in 1976 and 1977 as shown in table 15. The farm value per head of cattle increased sharply between 1972 and 1974 but declined sharply in 1975, as shown in table A-25. There was some recovery in 1976, but only to about 65 percent of the 1974 peak.

Cattle slaughter: total beef and veal production.--The U.S. slaughter of cattle increased from 34 million head in 1973 to 43 million head in 1976, as shown in table 13. During the same period, calf slaughter increased from 2.4 million head to 5.6 million head. The total U.S. slaughter of cattle and calves thus increased from 36 million head in 1973 to 49 million head in 1976. Tables 16-18 show the total slaughter, by types of animal slaughtered and geographic areas. It is notable that in 1976, as shown in table 16, about 60 percent of the commercial cattle slaughter consisted of fed steers and heifers, a substantial portion of which become table cuts. About 40 percent of the 1976 slaughter consisted of nonfed steers and heifers, and cows, bulls, and stags. Although some of this meat might become table cuts, it would be of lower grade and much would be used for manufacturing. Table 17 indicates that about 13 percent of the 1975 federally inspected cattle slaughter consisted of canner and cutter cattle, virtually all of which probably became manufacturing-grade meat. Cows, bulls, and stags, most of whose meat is of manufacturing grade (some may become table cuts), accounted for an additional 31 percent of the 1975 slaughter.

Total U.S. production of beef and veal (slaughter) in the United States increased from about 19 billion pounds in 1964 to nearly 27 billion pounds in 1976, in carcass-weight equivalents, as shown in table 19. U.S. commercial production of beef increased irregularly from about 18 billion pounds in 1964 to 26 billion pounds in 1976. Commercial production of veal declined irregularly from 928 million pounds in 1964 to 325 million pounds in 1973, the year calves were held for herd replacements, but increased irregularly thereafter and in 1976 totaled 813 million pounds—more than double the 1973 level. Farm production of beef and veal is small in relation to commercial production.

Beef and veal inventories.—Cold-storage holdings (as of January 1) of commercially produced beef, as shown in table 20, increased annually from 366 million pounds in 1972 to 448 million pounds in 1974, declined to 350 million pounds in 1976, and then increased to 454 million pounds in 1977. Cold-storage holdings of veal increased from 9 million pounds in 1972 to 14 million pounds in 1975, but declined to 11 million pounds in 1976 and 1977. Cold-storage holdings of beef and veal for 1972—76 averaged about 2 percent of domestic production.

Table 15.--Number of cattle on U.S. farms or ranches or in feedlots, 1964-77

(in thousands of head)

(In chousands of he		
77	Cattle on	: Cattle in
Year :	cattle farms	:feedlots 1/
		:
1964	107,903	: 9,256
1965	109,000	9,381
1966	108,862	: 9,967
1967	108,783	: 10,698
1968	109,371	: 10,835
1969:	110,015	: 11,965
1970	112,369	: 12,644
1971	114,578	: 12,209
1972	117,862	: 13,330
1973	121,534	: 13,920
1974:	127,670	: 13,067
1975	131,826	: 9,619
1976	127,976	: 12,296
1977:	122,896	: 11,945
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		:

¹/ Statistics on cattle on feedlots available for 23 States as of Jan. 1.

^{2/} Not available.

Table 16. -- Commercial cattle slaughter, by classes, 1973-76

Year :	Stee	rs	and he:	ife	ers	: _:	Cows	: :Bulls and:			Total
rear :	Fed	: N	on-fed	: :	Total	: :	cows		stags	: :	
:											
•		:		:		. :		:		:	
1973:	25,890	:	873	:	26,763	:	6,248	:	676	:	33,687
1974:	23,880	:	4,598	:	28,478	:	7,514	:	820	:	36,812
1975:	21,210	:	7,047	:	28,257	:	11,557	:	1,097	:	40,911
1976:	25,040	:	5,997	:	31,037	:	10,619	:_	998	:	42,654
•					Perce	ent	of tota	al			
:		:		:		:		:		:	
1973:	77	:	3	:	79	:	18	:	2	:	100
1974:	65	:	12	:	7 7	:	20	:	2	:	100
1975:	52	:	17	:	69	:	28	:	3	:	100
1976:	59	:	14	:	73	:	. 25	:	2	:	100
:		:		<u>:</u>		:		:		:	

Note. -- Because of rounding, figures may not add to the totals shown.

Table 17.-Cattle slaughter: Number slaughtered under Federal inspection and percentage of total cattle slaughtered, by classes, 1970-75.

:		:		:		:	Bulls	:	Canner and
Year :	Steers	:	Heifers	:	Cows	:	and	:	cutter
:		:		:		:	stags	<u>:</u>	cattle
•			Quar	nti	ty (1,000	he	ad)		
: -		.		•		-			
1970:	16,608	•	8,304	:	5,373	:	507	:	2,701
1971:	17,003		3,224		5,627		560		2,854
1972:	17,749		8,535		5,402		583		2,906
1973:	16,604		7,645		5,659		613		2,948
1974:	•		•		•				•
•	17,824		7,960		6,794		741		3,536
1975:	16,070	:	9,420	:	10,421	:	996	<u>, :</u>	4,895
:		P	ercent of	tot	al cattle	s.	laughtered	1	
:									
1070	50.0	:	27.0	:	17 /	:	1 7	:	0.0
1970:	53.9		27.0		17.4		1.7		8.8
1971:	54.1		26.2		17.9		1.8		9.1
1972 $1/$:	55.0		26.5		16.7		1.8		9.0
1973 $1/$:	54.4	:	25.1	:	18.5		2.0	:	9.7
1974 $1/$:	53.5	:	23.9	:	20.4	:	2.2	:	10.6
1975 <u>1</u> /:	43.6	:	25.5	:	28.2	:	2.7	•	13.3
		:		:		:		:	
1/ Includes	only 48 s	s t a	teg						

^{1/} Includes only 48 states.

A-5

Table 18.--Commercial cattle slaughter, 1/ by geographic areas, 1975

Area	Number of cattle slaughtered	: Perce tot		:	Total live weight of cattle slaughtered	:	Percent of total	of	ge weight cattle ghtered
:		:		:	Million	:		:	
	1,000 head	: Per	cent	:	pounds	:	Percent	:Pounds	per head
:		:		:		:		:	
Range area:	12,054	:	29.5	:	11,65 5	:	28.6	:	967
Corn Belt:	19,715	:	48.2	:	20,390	:	50.1	:	1,034
Southeast:	4,476	:	10.9	:	3,756	:	9.2	:	839
California:	2,892	:	7.1	:	3,016	;	7.4	:	1,043
Other:	1,774	:	4.3	:	1,916	:	4.7	:	1,081
Total or average:	40,911	:	100.0	:	40,733	:	100.0	;	996
:		:		:		:		:	

^{1/} Does not include calf slaughter.

Source: Compiled from official statistics of the U.S. Department of Agriculture.

Table 19.--Beef and veal: U.S. production by class of slaughter, in carcass-weight equivalents, 1964-78

(Ir	millions o	of	pounds	3)					
	Co	m	nercial	L		:		:	.
Year	Federally inspected		Other	:	Total <u>1</u> /	`: :	Farm	:	Total
	Inspected	<u>•</u>		•	Beef	·		•	
•	_ 	:		:	· <u></u>	:		:	
1964:	•				18,037	:	392	:	18,429
1965:					18,325		374		18,699
1966:	, -		-		19,493				19,695
1967:	•				19,991		193		20,184
1968	, -				20,662				20,847
1969			-		20,960				21,125
1970:			-		21,472				21,652
1971:	,				21,697				21,868
1972:					22,218				22,387
1973:			-		21,088				21,277
1974:	•		-		22,844				23,138
1975	•		-		23,673				23,976
19/6	23,726	<u>:</u>	1,941	<u>:</u>	25,667	<u>:</u>	302	<u>:</u>	25,969
	·			. '	Veal				
:		:		:		:		:	
1964:			378		928		85		1,013
1965:			364		936		84		1,020
1966			372		862		49		911
1968	-		326		749		43		792
1969	· · · -		276		696		39		735
1970			241		640		33		673
1971			220		558			:	588
1972			192 146		516 429		•	:	546
1973		:	115		325		30 32	:	459 357
1974			157		442		44		486
1975			333		827			:	873
1976		:	250		813			:	853
:		Ť		Ť	Total			<u> </u>	
		<u>.</u>		.		_		_	
1964	15,653	:	3, 312	:	18,965	:	1,77	•	19,442
1965					19,261				19,442
1966	•				20,355				20,606
1967	17,252				20,333				20,000
1968:									21,582
1969			-		21,600				21,798
1970					22,030				22,240
1971			-		22,213				22,414
1972			-		22,647				22,846
1973	•				21,413				21,634
1974					23,286				23,624
1975					24,500				24,849
1976					26,480				26,822
	,207	:	_, _, _	:	20,400	:	J-T-	:	,022
•									

¹/ Calculated on the unrounded figures.

Source: Compiled from official statistics of the U.S. Department of Agriculture.

Table 20.—Cold-storage holdings of commercially produced beef and veal, Jan. 1 of 1972-77

(In millions of pounds)

Date	Beef	:	Vea1	:	Total
		:		:	
Jan. 1	;	:		:	
1972	366	:	9	:	375
1973	367	:	13	:	380
1974	448	:	12	:	460
1975	402	:	14	:	416
1976	350	:	11	:	361
1977	454	:	11	:	465
·	:	:		:	

Source: Compiled from official statistics of the U.S. Department of Agriculture.

U.S. exports

Exports of live cattle, as shown in table 13, increased from 88,000 head in 1970 to 273,000 head in 1973 then dropped to about 200,000 head in 1974, 1975, and 1976.

The following tabulation, compiled from official statistics of the U.S. Department of Commerce, shows U.S. exports of beef and veal, including shipments to U.S. territories, for 1964-76:

Year	Exports
	(million pounds)
1964	96
1965	97
1966	87
1967	94
1968	94
1969	·87
1970	104
1971	121
1972****	124
1973	152
1974	130
1975	124
1976	170

The principal U.S. export markets were Canada, Japan, and the Bahamas. U.S. exports of beef and veal were equivalent to less than 0.1 percent of U.S. production and 10 percent of the volume of U.S. imports.

U.S. Employment

Public data are available on employment of slaughterers and processors. Table 21 shows employment and earnings of meat packers and processors for 1963, 1967, and 1972-76.

U.S. Prices

The average price of live choice-grade steers at Omaha increased irregularly from \$29.95 per hundredweight in 1969 to \$44.52 per hundredweight in 1973, declined to \$41.88 per hundredweight in 1974, and increased to \$44.59 per hundredweight in 1975. In 1976, the average price per hundredweight declined to \$38.60. The peak price for choice steers occurred in August 1973 at \$53.83 per hundredweight, as shown in table 22 and figure 8, and the lowest price since January 1969 occurred in November 1969 at \$28.05 per hundredweight. On a carcass-weight basis, the retail value of choice steer meat increased from \$68.20 per 100 pounds in 1969 to \$103.50 per 100 pounds in 1975. The highest value in the period, \$114.15 per 100 pounds, occurred in July 1976, and the lowest price, \$63.46 per 100 pounds, occurred in January 1969. Retail values peaked in August and September 1973, fell thereafter, but jumped again to new highs between May 1975 and January 1976.

The average price of utility cows (for manufacturing) at Omaha during 1972-76 fluctuated between a high of \$32.56 per hundredweight in 1973 and a low of \$21.09 in 1975. The 1973 prices contributed to the suspension of the quota and the high level of meat imports during 1974-76. In 1973, the price peaked in August at \$35.56 per hundredweight but by December had declined to \$30.10 per hundredweight. In 1976, utility cow prices averaged \$25.31 per hundredweight, up 20 percent from 1975, and in the first 5 months of 1977 continued upward slightly, averaging \$25.54 per hundredweight.

Price comparisons between imported boxed beef and domestic lean beef are difficult owing to the effects of several complicating variables, including freight charges, differences in fat content, uniformity of the quality of the meat, and the end use of the meat. Imported boxed beef is noted for its leanness and is reputed to be more consistent in quality than its domestic counterpart, although 90 percent chemical lean beef can be obtained from either foreign or domestic sources. Purchasers include purveyors, jobbers, traders, and processors, each making purchases for potentially different reasons or, as do the processors, for different uses (e.g., sausage, hamburger, or precooked dinners). Statements received from processors indicate that lean beef

ָרָ בּי

Table 21.--Meat packers and processors: Average number of employees, total and production workers, average hours worked per week, and average hourly and weekly earnings, 1963, 1967, and 1972-76

Item :	1963	:	1967	:	1972	:	1973	: :	1974	:	1975	•	1976
:		:		:		:		:		:		:	
Total employees: :		:		;		:	:	:		:	:	:	
Packers and processorsthousands:	245.5	:	242.3	:	239.7	:	229.5	:	232.3	:	232.5	;	236.7
Production workers: :		:		:		:	:	:		:		:	
Packers and processorsthousands:	189.2	:	184.6	:	187.5	:	178.3	:	180.2	:	180.3	:	183.9
Average weekly hours per worker: :		:		:		:	:	:		:	;	:	
Packersnumber:	42.4	:	42.4	:	41.1	:	41.3	:	42.3	:	41.3	:	41.9
Processorsdo:	41.6	:	41.4	:	40.2	:	40.0	:	40.7	:	40.5	:	40.7
Average hourly earnings per worker: :		:		:		:		:		:	:	:	
Packersper hour:	\$2.82	:	\$3.24	:	\$4.49	:	\$4.70	:	\$5.15	:	\$5.61	:	\$6.06
Processorsdo:	\$2.62	:	\$3.04	:	\$4.24	:	\$4.45	:	\$4.91	:	\$5.50	:	\$4.98
Average weekly earnings per worker: :		:		:		:		:		:	;	:	
Packersper week:	\$119.57	:	\$137.38	:	\$184.54	:	\$194.11	: \$	217.85	:	\$231.67	: \$	253.91
Processorsdo:	\$109.82	:	\$125.86	:	\$170.45	:	\$178.00	: \$	199.84	:	\$222.75	: \$	243.39
:		:		:		:	:	:		:	•	:	

Source: Compiled from official statistics of the U.S. Department of Labor.

Table 22 -- Beef: Live animal and wholesale prices and wholesale and retail values, by months, 1969-76

Year	Jan.	: Feb.	: . Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	: Aug.	Sept.	: Oct.	: Nov.	Dec.	Average
						Live	animal pr	ice <u>1</u> /					
1969		: : \$28.09				: : \$34.21		: : \$30.47	\$29.02	: : \$28.07	: : \$28.05	\$28.35	\$29.95
1970											: 27.69		
1971	28.75	: 32.12			32.78		: 32.35				: 33.48		
1972	: 34.33	: 35.89	: 34.99	: 34.45	35.66	: 37.66	: 37.85	: 35.28	34.72	: 34.92	: 33.83	36.96	34.61
1973	: 40.61	: 43.25			: 45.70			: 53.83					44.52
1974				: 41.28							: 37.93		
1975	: 36.58	: 35.00											
1976	:40.68	: 38.16	: 35.70	42.96	40.31	: 39.97	: 37.24	: 36.62	36.40	: 37.20	: 38.42	39.39	38.60
	Carcass value 2/												
1000		:	:				:		A 21 B 2	: 630 55	: 630 30	1 420 05	
1969											: 30.39		
1970					36.38			: 33.13		: 34.86			
1971			-	-	39.03		: 40.63				: 37.02	37.60 40.28	
1972							: 50.53			: 45.46		45.70	
1974							: 49.26				: 42.43		•
1975													
1976	. 41.30	43.37	. 40.00	46.30	44.88	: 44.26	: 41.67	: 40.88	41.08	: 41.26	: 42.62	43 93	43.05
1770	: 46.10 : 43.37 : 40.23 : 46.30 : 44.88 : 44.26 : 41.67 : 40.88 : 41.08 : 41.26 : 42.62 : 43.93 : 43.00 : Carcass price 3/										43.03		
	:	:	•		:	:						 -	
1969			. \$47.92	•	•	•	: \$41.74	•		: \$45.44	: \$45.29	• \$46 NQ	\$48.69
1970													
1971											: 55.06		
1972		: 48.62						: 55.75			: 52.65		
1973							: 72.83			: 65.78		-	
1974													
1975													
1976	68.34	: '63.89	: 58.70	68.04	65.31	: 64.54	: 60.19	: 58.99	59.13	: 60.24	: 62.65	64.38	
:					Reta	il value	(carcass-	weight bas	sis) <u>4</u> /				
	·	:	:		 	:	:	:	:	:	:		
1969	\$63.46	: \$63.53	: \$64.45	\$66.15	\$69.34	: \$72.25	: \$72.60	: \$71.68	\$70.26	: \$67.50	: \$68.42	\$68.70	\$68.20
1970													
1971:	68.91	: 71.82	: 71.82	73.74	74.30	: 74.94	: 74.23	: 74.94	75.08	: 74.52	: 75.37	76.93	73.94
1972:	79.05	: 82.10	82.10	79.41	48.98	: 80.47	: 83.17	: 82.10	80.05		: 79.62		
1973:								: 102.24			: 95.64	95.20	96.06
1974:												93.73	
1975:													
1976:	105.36	: 101.17	95.79	100.68	100.47	: 99.83	: 97.98	: 96.28	95.22	: 94.65	: 96.21	98.48	98.51
:		:		: ;		:	:	:	:	:	:	;	:

^{1/} Average price per 100 pounds live weight of choice grade steers at 7 leading public stockyards and average quotations to California feeders and ranches.

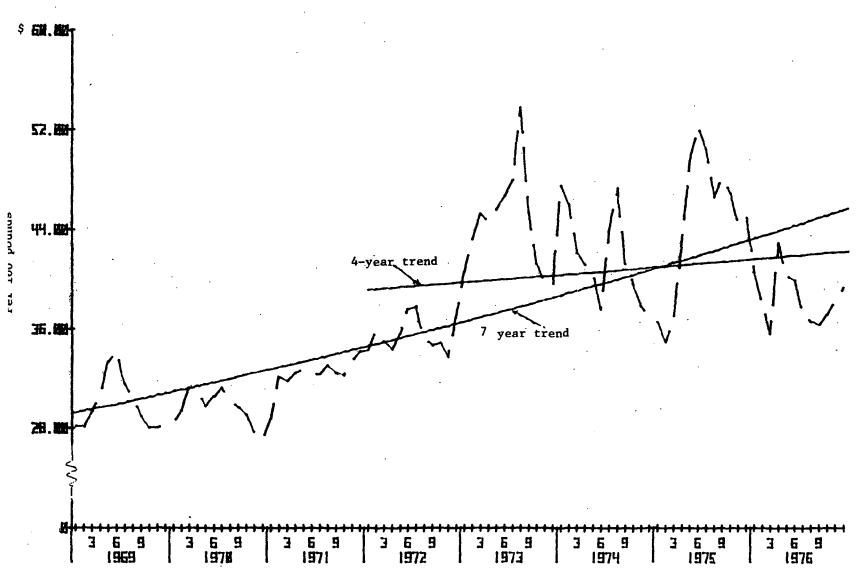
Source: Compiled from official statistics of the U.S. Department of Agriculture, except as noted.

^{2/} Wholesale value of carcass and byproducts per 100 pounds live weight.
3/ Weighted average of price quotations for choice grade carcasses at Chicago (plus 75 cents per 100 pounds) and at Los

Angeles, San Francisco, and Seattle-Tacoma-Portland.

4/ Calculated from prices published by the Bureau of Labor Statistics and prices reported by a group of recail food chains. From 100 pounds carcass weight, 70.9 pounds of beef is sold at retail.

Figure 8.--Live cattle prices, by months, 1969-76



Source: Compiled from official statistics of the U.S. Department of Agriculture.

in sausages may be used in specific ratios of imported meat to domestic meat or, for hamburger. Proportions of the added lean product vary depending on the fat content of the meat to be processed. Although 90 percent chemical lean meat may be used in the same product as 85 percent chemical lean, the former commands a premium price.

There are two major commercial reporters of prices of domestic and imported beef. 1/ A sampling of prices compiled by one of these services during the period 1974-77, comparing imported 85 percent chemical lean meat, port of entry and at Chicago, domestic 85 percent chemical lean trimmings, and domestic 90 percent chemical lean beef on 22 separate dates, is shown in appendix G. On 5 of 22 dates reported (23 percent), domestic 90 percent chemical lean beef was lower in price than imported 85 percent chemical lean beef, port of entry. On 12 dates (55 percent), domestic 90 percent chemical lean beef was lower in price than imported 85 percent chemical lean beef at Chicago. Freight is included in the Chicago price of the imports. On 18 dates (82 percent), domestic 85 percent chemical lean trimmings were lower in price than imported 85 percent chemical lean trimmings were lower in price than imported 85 percent chemical lean trimmings were lower in price than imported 85 percent chemical lean trimmings were

The higher prices that occurred for imported 85 percent chemical lean beef compared with domestic 85 percent chemical lean beef are corroborated by a sample of comparative prices made during the concurrent 332 investigation of beef and cattle, as shown in table 23, and is further supported by invoices showing prices of imported 85 percent chemical lean beef sold to domestic users.

According to data reported in response to the Commission's questionnaire by 95 slaughterers of cattle and processors of beef, the average
delivered cost of imported boneless beef to processors ranged from
4 cents per pound (in 1973) to 13 cents per pound (in January-April
1976) higher than the average delivered cost of domestic boneless beef.
Table A-26 shows the quantity of domestic imported beef used by the
respondents and their average delivered cost, and table A-27 shows
the same for the imported boneless beef used. Tables A-28 and A-29
show average prices received by farmers for livestock and average prices
received at retail for selected cuts of beef.

Table A-30 shows expenditures per person and percent of income spent for red meat for 1972-76, January-March 1976, and January-March 1977. According to the Department of Agriculture, increasing personal income and rising employment translate into strong consumer demand. In combination with slightly reduced red meat supplies, upward pressure on retail meat prices and livestock prices is expected during the late summer and fall of 1977. 2/

^{1/} The National Provisioner, publisher of the "yellow sheet," and Meat Sheet, Inc., publisher of the "meat sheet."

^{2/} Livestock and Meat Situation (No. 215), June 1977.

Table 23.--Boneless beef: U.S. prices of certain domestic and imported products, by months, January, 1972-May 1977

Import	(In cents per pound)													
Domestic	. Year and item	: January	February	March	Apri1	May	June	July	August	September	October	November	December.	Average
Import	1972:	:	:	:	•	:	:			:	: :	:	:	
Difference 3.60 : 5.38 : 5.12 : 4.00 : 4.15 : 3.69 : 4.90 : 6.32 : 7.32 : 7.35 : 5.69 : 2.68 : 5.00 1973: : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : :	Domestic	: 66.40	: 69.13 :	71.25	72.13	72.60	: 73.50	: 73.40	74.13	: 74.63	: 74.00 :	73.00 :	73.68 :	72.30
1973:	Import	: 62.80	: 63.75	66.13	68.13	: 68.45	: 69.81	: 68.50	67.81	67.31	: 66.65 :	67.31 :	71.00:	67.30
Domestic	Difference	: 3.60	: 5.38	5.12	4.00	: 4.15	: 3.69	: 4.90	6.32	7.32	: 7.35 :	5.69:	2.68:	5.00
Import	1973:	:	: :	: :	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	
Difference	Domestic	: 76.20												
1974:	Import	: 77.20	: 85.44 :	91.00	84.30	84.00	: 81.50	90.00	: 115.00	: 104.00	: 98.50 :	96.75 :	94.40 :	91.84
Domestic	Difference	: -1.00	: .94 :	2.63	6.10	5.63	: 6.38	: 1.50	: -	• 0	:40 :	·25 :	2.80:	.11
Import	1974:	:	: :	: :	:	:	:	:	:	:	: :	:	:	
Difference	Domestic	: 96.75	: 94.25 :	88.75	82.60	: 78.75	: 73.00	: 81.00	77.75	: 68.10	: 64.50 :	61.50 :	57.60:	77.05
1975:	Import	: 93.00	: 90.88	79.83	74.20	: 70.25	: 65.25	: 74.90	73.63	: 64.00	: 63.00 :	60.75	57.30:	72.25
Domestic	Difference	: 3.75	: 3.37 :	8.92	8.40	8.50	: 7.75	6.10	4.12	: 4.10	: 1.50 :	.75 :	.30 :	4.80
Import	1975:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	: :	:	:	
Difference	Domestic	: 54.75	: 57.63 :	60.20	63.33	: 65.38	: 66.00	64.38	60.25	: 64.90	: 66.38 :	65.00 :	66.75 :	62. 91
1976: : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : :	Import	: 52.50	: 51.75 :	52.50	58.33	62.25	: 62.70	: 61.50	59.00	65.75	: 69.63 :	68.25 :	65.83 :	60.83
1976: : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : :	Difference	: 2,25	: 5.88 :	7.70	5,00	3.13	: 3.30	2.88	1.25	85	: -3.25 :	-3.25	- 92 •	2,98
Import: 67.13: 71.44: 77.00: 82.00: 81.75: 73.70: 69.69: 71.55: 71.22: 64.75: 64.20: 68.00: 71.3 Difference: 1.25: 3.56: 1.60: 3.06: 2.50: 2.20: 5.19: .05: -1.37: .25: .90: -1.00: 1.5 Domestic	1976:	:	:	: :		:	:			:	: :::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::			2.50
Import: 67.13: 71.44: 77.00: 82.00: 81.75: 73.70: 69.69: 71.55: 71.22: 64.75: 64.20: 68.00: 71.3 Difference	Domestic	: 68.38	: 75.00 :	78.60	85.06	84.25	: 75.90	74.88	71.60	69.88	: 65.00 :	65.10 :	67.00 :	73.89
Difference	Import	: 67.13								: 71.22	: 64.75 :	64.20 :	68.00 :	71.38
Domestic: 70.20: 72.50: 76.88: 78.00: 74.50: 2/: 2/: 2/: 2/: 2/: 2/: 2/: 2/: 2/: 2/	<u>-</u>										: .25 :	.90 :	-1.00 :	1.51
Domestic: 70.20: 72.50: 76.88: 78.00: 74.50: 2/: 2/: 2/: 2/: 2/: 2/: 2/: 2/: 2/: 2/	1977:	:	: :	: :	;	:	:	: :	:	:	: :	:	:	
		: 70.20	: 72.50 :	76.88	78.00	: 74.50	: <u>2</u> /		<u>2</u> /	: <u>2</u> /	: 2/ :	2/ :	2/ :	74.42
	Import	: 71.70	: 74.88 :	73.88	70.50	68.10	$: \overline{2}/$: <u>2</u> / :	$\frac{\overline{2}}{2}$	$: \overline{2}/$	$: \overline{2}/:$	$\frac{\overline{2}}{2}$	$\frac{\overline{2}}{}$:	71.82
Difference: -1.50: -2.38: 3.00: 7.50: 6.40: 2/: 2/: 2/: 2/: 2/: 2/: 2/: 2/: 2/: 2/	Difference	: -1.50						<u>2</u> /	2/	: 2/	: 2/	2/	2/	2.60
		:	<u>: </u>		<u>: </u>	:	:	: -	: -	: -	: -		·	2.00

Source: Compiled from data published by The National Provisioner.

 $[\]frac{1}{2}$ / Unquoted. $\frac{2}{2}$ / Not available.

Prices received by farmers for all cattle sold increased from \$18 per hundredweight in 1964 to \$43 per hundredweight in 1973, and then declined to \$32 per hundredweight in 1975, as shown in table 24. The price rose to \$34 per hundredweight in 1976, 87 percent higher than the 1964 price, and for prime steers and utility cows the price increases amounted to 66 percent and 91 percent, respectively. In view of the rapid inflation in prices in the United States in general, however, prices received by farmers may more properly be compared on a constant-dollar basis--i.e., prices adjusted by the standard gross national product deflator. On this basis, as shown in table 24, prices received by farmers increased by 63 percent between 1964 and 1973 for all cattle (32 percent for prime steers and 68 percent for utility cows) and then declined to only 2 percent above the 1964 level in 1976. For prime steers the 1976 prices were 10 percent below the 1964 level, and for utility cows the 1976 prices were 4 percent above the 1964 level. In 1975, however, the prices of utility cows had fallen to 9 percent below the 1964 level.

The farm to retail price spread is shown in table 25, for 1969-76, and January-March 1976 and January-March 1977.

Financial Position of U.S. Cattle Growers, Feedlot Operators, Slaughterers, and Processors

Testimony at the Commission's hearings, the petition, briefs, and other submissions to the Commission indicate that many cattle farmers may be losing money on their cattle operations at this time.

Limited data are available from the Department of Agriculture concerning costs of production and profitability of cow-calf operations in five regions of the United States. The regions are shown in the figure and data related to them are presented in tables A and B, all in appendix H. Tables A and B indicate that cow-calf operations were generally nonprofitable in 1974 and 1975. Profitability assumptions are based on the prices for choice or good steers at Kansas City.

The tables indicate that the degree of nonprofitability and costs of factors of production vary widely among regions. For example, charges for land, the largest cost-of-production factor, ranged from \$50 in the Intermountain Area to \$295 in the Southwest High Plains in 1975.

Among individual operations, there are wide variations in "cash" costs of production. Most of the costs listed as ownership expenses, for example, are not immediate, out-of-pocket, cash costs in established operations. However, in newly founded operations, they frequently do represent immediate cash costs. Because immediate cash costs may be minimal in established operations, it may be possible for such operations to continue producing for many years; however, recently established operations, faced with high cash costs, may be forced out of business rather quickly.

Table 24.—Live cattle: Average prices received by farmers, in current dollars and in constant 1972 dollars, 1964-76

	Cur	r	ent doll	La	rs	:	Consta	ņ	t 1972 d	lo:	llars
Year	A11		Prime		Utility:	: -			Prime	:	Utility
	cattle	<u>:</u>	steers	:	cows	:	cattle	:	steers	:	cows
:	:		Pri	ĹС	e (per hu	ıno	dredweig	h	t)		
:		:		:		:		:		:	
1964:		:		:		:	\$24.76	:		:	\$18.21
1965:		:		:	14.44 :	:	26.78	:		:	19.43
1966:		:	26.31		17.83:	:	28.92		34.28	:	23.23
1967:		:	26.10		17.22 :	:	28.22	:	33.03	:	21.79
1968:	23.40	:	27.86	:	17.94 :	:	28.34	:	33.74	:	21.73
;	;	:		:	:	:		:		:	
1969:	26.20	:	30.67	:	20.29	:	30.21	:	35.37	:	23.40
1970:	27.10	:	30.02	:	21.32	:	29.66	:	33.57	:	23.33
1971:	29.00	:	33.37	:	21.62	:	30.20	:	34.75	:	22.52
1972:	35.50	:	36.65	:	25.21 :	:	35.50	:	36.65	:	25.21
1973:	42.80	:	44.80	:	32.56	:	40.41	:	42.30	:	30.74
;	:	:		:	:	: :		:		:	
1974:	35.60	:	43.10	:	25.56	:	30.58	:	37.02	:	21.96
1975:	32.30	:	41.39	:	21.09 :	:	25.38	:	32.53	:	16.57
1976:	33.70	:	38.79	:	25.31 :	:	25.20	:	29.00	:	. 18.92
:					Index (19	64=100)				
•		-		-				-		-	
1964:	100	•	100	:	100 :	•	100	-	100	:	100
1965:			114		109 :		108		111	:	107
1966:		:	113		135		117		107	:	128
1967:		:	112		130 :	-		:	103	:	120
1968:		:	119		135 :	-		:	105	:	119
1700	130	:	117	:	133 .	•	***	:	103	:	117
1969:	146	:	131	:	153 :	•	122	:	110	:	129
1970:		-	128			_	120	•	104		128
1971:		:	143		163 :	•	-	:		:	124
1972:		:	157		190 :			:	114	:	138
1973:		:		:	246		7.17	:	132	:	168
± 7 , 5	230	:	192	:	240 .	•	100	•	172	:	100
1974:	198	:	184	:	193	•	124	•	115	:	121
1975:	179	:	177		159		103		101	-	91
1976:	187	:	166			• :		:	90	:	104
19/0	TO1	•	100	•	191 :	•	102	•	90		104
		·		<u>:</u>		<u>. </u>		<u>.</u>		<u>:</u>	

Source: Prices in current dollars compiled from official statistics of the U.S. Department of Agriculture; prices in constant dollars estimated on the basis of standard gross national product deflator as reported by the U.S. Department of Commerce for each of the years 1964-76.

Table 25.—Farm-to-retail price spread for beef, pork, and lamb, 1969-76, January-March 1976, and January-March 1977

•	Retail :	Gross	: - :	Net	: Farm-	 .
Year :		farm	Byproduct	farm	:retail	'Farmers'
:		value 2/	allowance <u>3</u> /		:spread	
:			: :		: Cents	
:	Cents per :	Cents per			: per	
Beef (choice :	pound :	pound	pound :		: Pound	Percent
grade): :	:		:		:	:
1969:	96.2 :	66.9	: 4.7 :	62.2	: 34.0	: 65
1970:	98.6 :	66.2	: 4.7 :	61.5	: 37.1	62
1971:	104.3:	72.3	: 4.5 :	67.8	: 36.5	: 65
1972:	113.8:	79.8	7.4:	72.4	: 41.4	64
1973:	135.5:	100.0	: 10.1 :	89.9	: 45.6	: 66
1974:	138.8:	93.7	7.6:	86.1	: 52.7	: 62
1975:	146.0 :	99.9	7.0:	92.9	: 53.1	: 64
1976:	138.0 :	86.3	8.4:	77.9	: 61.0	: 56
JanMar:	:		:		:	•
1976:	129.6 :	80.3	5.1:	75.2	: 54.4	58
1977:	134.8 :	84.7				
Pork: :	:		:		:	•
1969:	74.3 :	44.5	3.2:	42.3	: 32.0	57
1970:	78.0 :	42.8	3.4:			: 51
1971:	70.3 :	35.0	2.7:	32.3	: 38.0	: 46
1972:	83.2 :	51.2	3.5:	47.7	: 35.5	57
1973:	109.8:	78.2	6.7:	71.5	: 38.3	: 65
1974:	108.2:	68.0	7.2:	60.8	: 47.4	: 46
1975:	135.0:	94.8	7.9:	86.9	: 48.1	64
1.976:	134.3:	84.4	6.0:	78.4	: 55.9	: 58
JanMar:	:	:	:		:	•
1976:	141.5 :	92.6	6.2 :	86.4	: 55.1	61
1977:	120.2 :	74.0			: 52.4	
Lamb (choice :	:	· · · -	: -		:	:
grade):	:		: :		:	•
1969:	100.7 :	66.9	7.6:	59.3	: 41.4	: 59
1970:	105.5 :	65.1			: 46.8	
1971:	109.9 :	63.1			: 52.5	
1972:	118.8 :	70.5	- · ·		: 55.8	
1973:	134.3 :	86.6	12.9:	73.7		
1974:	146.4 :	91.7				
1975:	167.6 :		9.0:			
1976:	4/ :		4/ :	4/	: 4/	4/
JanMar:	<u></u> '		· <u></u> / ·	<i></i> ′	:	·'
1976:	4/ :	4/	4/ ;	4/	: 4/	4/
1977:	$\frac{3}{4}$ /:	4/	$\frac{3}{4}$	4/	: $\frac{7}{4}$ /	· /
	<i>∸'</i> •	<i>∸′</i>	· <u>-</u> · · ·	<i></i> ′	·/	<u>'</u> '
	 :		·			·

^{1/} Estimated weighted average price for retail cuts.

Source: Compiled from data supplied by U.S. Department of Agriculture (Statistical Bulletin No. 522).

 $[\]underline{2}/$ Payment to farmer for quantity of live animal equivalent to 1 pound of retail cuts: beef, 2.28 pounds; pork, 1.97 pounds; lamb, farm-product equivalent varies from 2.42 pounds in May to 2.48 pounds in October.

 $[\]underline{3}/$ Portion of gross farm value attributed to edible and inedible byproducts.

^{4/} Not available.

Table A shows that in 1975 only two regions, the Northern Plains and the Southwest High Plains, had variable expenses (feed, veterinary, hauling, labor, and so forth) that were lower than market prices, a deterioration from the 1974 situation in which only one region, the Southeast, had variable costs higher than market prices. The tables also show that none of the regions in either 1974 or 1975 had total expenses (excepting land and management) that were lower than market prices.

The Department of Agriculture has not yet released data it has gathered on the profitability of cow-calf operations in 1976; however, it has published some related index numbers that suggest cow-calf operations were nonprofitable again in 1976. These index numbers include (a) an average value per acre for farm real estate, which rose to 244 in 1976 compared with 214 in 1975 and 187 in 1974; (b) an index for feed cost, which was 191 in 1976 compared with 187 in 1975 and 194 in 1974; (c) an index of wages paid by farmers, which rose to 210 in 1976 compared with 192 in 1975 and 178 in 1974. Offsetting these costs is the average price per hundredweight for choice and good steers at Kansas City, referred to in footnote c of the tables. This price was \$38.82 in 1976, up from \$29.90 in 1975 and about equal to the price in 1974. On the basis of these data it appears that the largest losses of the 1973-76 period may have been sustained in 1975 but that the losses in 1976 were greater than in 1974.

The Question of Imports as a Substantial Cause of Serious Injury

U.S. consumption of live cattle

U.S. consumption of live cattle (defining production of live cattle as births) increased from 44 million head in 1964 to 51 million head in 1974, and declined thereafter to 48 million head in 1976, as shown in table 26. An alternative way of measuring U.S. consumption of live cattle is to examine slaughter data. By such a measure, apparent consumption amounted to 39.3 million head in 1964 and remained at approximately that level during 1965-72, when it also averaged 39.3 million head. It declined to 36.4 million head in 1973, but increased annually thereafter, and reached its highest point for the period in 1976 at 48.7 million head, as shown in table 27. The ratio of imports of live cattle to consumption based on cattle births declined from 2 percent or more during the years 1970-73 to 0.8 percent in 1975, and then returned to 2 percent in 1976, as shown in figure 9. The ratio of imports to consumption based on the number of cattle slaughtered declined from 2.4 percent or more during each of the years 1970-73 to 0.8 percent in 1975, and increased to 2 percent in 1976, as shown in figure 10. Table 28 shows the reported weight and the carcass-weight equivalent of U.S. imports of cattle relative to apparent U.S. consumption. In 1976, the ratio of imports of live cattle (converted to carcass weight) to apparent U.S. consumption amounted to 1.1 percent, as shown in figure 11.

A-0

Table ²⁶ -- Live cattle: U.S. births, imports for consumption, exports of domestic merchandise, and apparent consumption, 1964-76

:		:		:		:	Annamont	:	Ratio	: .	Ratio
Year :	Births	:	Imports	:	Exports	:	Apparent consumption	:	of imports to	:	of imports to
<u>.</u>		:		:		:	Consumption	:	consumption	:	births
:	1,000	:	1,000	:	1,000	:	1,000	;		:	
:	head	:	head	:	head	:	head	:	Percent	:	Percent
:		:		:		:		:		:	
1964:	43,809	:	527	:	62	:	44,274		1.2	:	1.2
1965:	43,922	:	1,110	:	54	:	44,978		2.5	:	2.5
1966:	43,537	:	1,080	:	35	:	44,582	:	2.4	:	2.5
1967:	43,803	:	73 8	:	55	:	44,486	:	1.6	:	1.7
1968:	44,315	:	1,025	:	36	:	45,304	:	2.3	:	2.3
1969:	45,177	:	1,020	:	39	:	46,158	:	2.2	:	2.2
1970:	45,871	:	1,143	:	88	:	46,926	:	2.4	:	2.5
1971:	46,739	:	970	:	93	:	47,616	:	2.0	:	2.1
1972:	47,695	:	1,169	:	104	:	48,760	:	2.4	:	2.5
1973:	49,132	:	1,019	:	273	:	49,878	:	2.0	:	2.1
1974:	50,695	:	556	:	204	:	51,047	:	1.1	: .	1.1
1975:	50,426	:	38 3	:	196	:	50,613	:	.8	:	.8
1976:	47,415	:	973	:	205	:	48,183	:	2.0	:	2.0
;		:		:		:		:		:	

Source: Compiled from official statistics of the U.S. Department of Agriculture and the U.S. Department of Commerce.

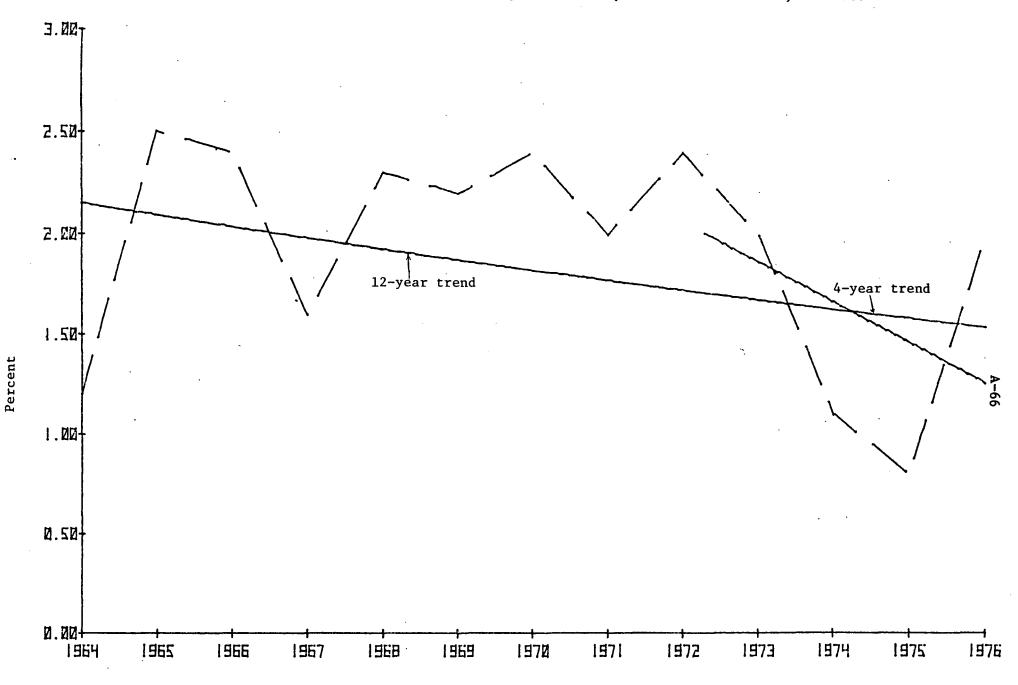
1-6

Table 27.--Live cattle: U.S. production for slaughter, imports for consumption, exports of domestic merchandise, and apparent consumption (slaughter), 1964-76

	Production :	:		Slaughter :	Ratio of	: Ratio of
Year	for	Imports	Exports	: (Apparent :	imports to	:imports to
:	slaughter:		·:	consumption):	consumption	:production
	1,000 head	1,000 head	:1,000 head	1,000 head:	Percent	Percent
;			:	:		•
1964	38, 845	527	: 62	: 39,310 :	1.3	: 1.4
1965	39,903	1,110	: 54	: 40,959:	2.7	: 2.8
L966	39,991	1,080	: 35	: 41,036 :	2.6	: 2.7
L967	39,724	738	: 55	: 40,407 :	1.8	: 1.9
1968	40,045	1,025	: 36	: 41,034 :	2.5	: 2.5
1969	39,603	1,020	: 39	: 40,584 :	2.5	: 2.6
1970	-	1,143	: 88	39,557:	2.9	: 3.0
1971	39,839	970	: 93	39,716:	2.4	
1972	38,202	1,169	: 104	39,267:	3.0	: 3.1
1973	35,657	1,019	: 273	36,403:	2.8	: 2.9
1974	•		204		1.4	
1975	46,683	383	: 196	•	8	3.
1976	•		205	•	2.0	: 2.0
:	•	;	:	:		:

Source: Compiled from official statistics of the U.S. Department of Commerce and the U.S. Department of Agriculture.

Figure 9.--Live cattle: Ratios of U.S. imports to apparent consumption based on births, 1964-76.



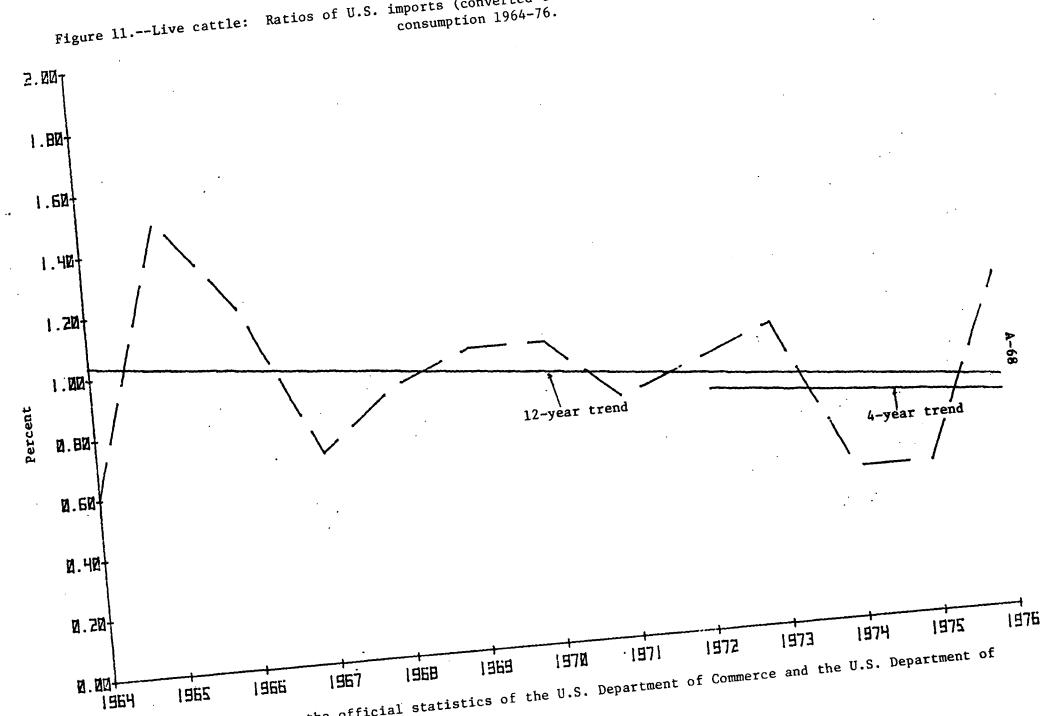
Source: Compiled from official statistics of the U.S. Department of Agriculture and the U.S. Department of Commerce.

Figure 10.--Live cattle: Ratios of U.S. imports to apparent consumption based on number of cattle slaughtered, 1964-76.



Source: Compiled from official statistics of the U.S. Department of Agriculture and the U,S. Department of Commerce.

Figure 11.--Live cattle: Ratios of U.S. imports (converted to carcass-weight equivalents) to apparent



Compiled from the official statistics of the U.S. Department of Commerce and the U.S. Department of Source: Agriculture.

U.S. consumption of meat of cattle

U.S. consumption of beef and veal, as shown in table 28, increased irregularly from 20.4 billion pounds (carcass-weight equivalent) in 1964 to 28.7 billion pounds in 1976. The ratio of imports of beef to consumption ranged from a low of 4.6 percent in 1965 to a high of 8.1 percent in 1973 and 1974 but averaged 6.9 percent during the 1964-76 period, on a carcass-weight-equivalent basis, as shown in figure 12. In 1976 it amounted to 7.0 percent. If imports of cattle are added to imports of meat on a carcass-weight-equivalent basis, U.S. imports as a share of domestic consumption increased from 5.9 percent in 1964 to 9.6 percent in 1973, declined to 7.1 percent in 1974, and increased again to 8.1 percent in 1976, as shown in figure 13.

U.S. production of live cattle and beef as a share of domestic consumption

U.S. cattle slaughter accounted for 97.4 to 99.6 percent of the total of U.S. cattle slaughter plus imported cattle minus exported cattle during 1964-76. The ratio declined slightly from 99.6 percent in 1975 to 98.4 percent in 1976, as shown in the tabulation below. U.S. production of beef accounted for about 93 percent of U.S. consumption of beef during the period 1964-76, increasing from 92 percent in 1973 to 93.7 percent in 1975. In 1976, it amounted to 93.6 percent.

U.S. production of live cattle and U.S. production of beef as a share of U.S. consumption during 1964~76 are shown in the following tabulation:

Year	Live cattle 1/ (percent)	Beef 2/ (percent)
1964	98.8	95.2
1965	97.4	95.9
1966		94.8
1967	98.3	94.2
1968	97.6	93.8
1969	97.6	93.3
1970	97.4	92.8
1971	97.8	93.2
1972	97.4	92.4
1973	98.0	92.0
1974	99.1	93.2
1975	99.6	93.7
1976	98.4	93.6

^{1/} Based on data presented in table 27.

 $[\]overline{2}$ / Based on data presented in table 28.

Table 28.--Live cattle, beef, and veal: U.S. production (slaughter), imports for consumption, exports of domestic merchandise, and apparent consumption, 1964-76

•	: :		U.S.	import	s for co	nsump	tio	n	: :	
	U.S. : production: (slaughter):	Live cattle	: cl	resh, :	Beef Other:			Total	U.S. exports	Apparent consumption 1/
	: : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : :	(2)	or:	frozen: (3):	(4) :	(5)	:	(6)	: :_ (7)	(8)
	:	I	Repor	rted wei	ght (mil	lion	pοι	inds)		
	:		:	 :			•		: :	
1964	: 19,442 :	213	:	706 :	99 :	80	4 :	1,017	: 96	20,150
1965		500	:	584 :	124 :	: 70	8 :	1,208	: 97 :	20,330
1966		455	:	763:	149 :			1,367		,
1967	: 20,976:	266		841 :				1,261		21,877
1968		383		939 :				1,524		
1969		364		1,030:				1,592		
1970		407		1,131:				1,776		,
197 1		343		1,100:				1,667		
1972		409		1,300:				1,907		,
1973	-	406		1,342:				1,917		,
1974		233		1,075:				1,464		
1975 -		254		1,208:				1,581		,
1976	: 26,822 :	539	<u>:</u>	1,282 :	216	1,49	8 :	2,037	: 170	: 28,150
	:	Car	cass	-weight	equivale	ent (m	i 11	ion pou	nds)	
	: :		:	:		:	:		•	•
1964	: 19,442:	121		954 :				1,207	: 96	
1965	: 19,719:	285		782 :				,	: 97	
1966	: 20,606:	260	:	1,029:		-		1,480		,
1967	: 20,976:	151	:	1,192:	199	: 1,39	1 :	1,542	: 94	: 22,273
1968	: 21,582:	218		1,270:				1,745		
1969		208		1,394:				1,855		
1970	: 22,240:			1,532:				2,060		
1971	: 22,414:	195	:	1,491:	274	: 1,76	5	1,960	: 121	•
1972	: 22,846:	233	:	1,763:		•		2,243		,
1973		231		1,820:		•		2,266		,
L974	: 23,624:	133	:	1,458:				1,790		
L975		145	:	1,643:				1,938		
L976	: 26,822:	307	:	1,740:	274	: 2,01	.3	2,321	: 170	: 28,665
	•		:	:		:		•	:	:

See footnote at end of table.

Table 28.--Live cattle, beef, and veal: U.S. production (slaughter), imports for consumption, exports of domestic merchandise, and apparent consumption, 1964-76--Continued

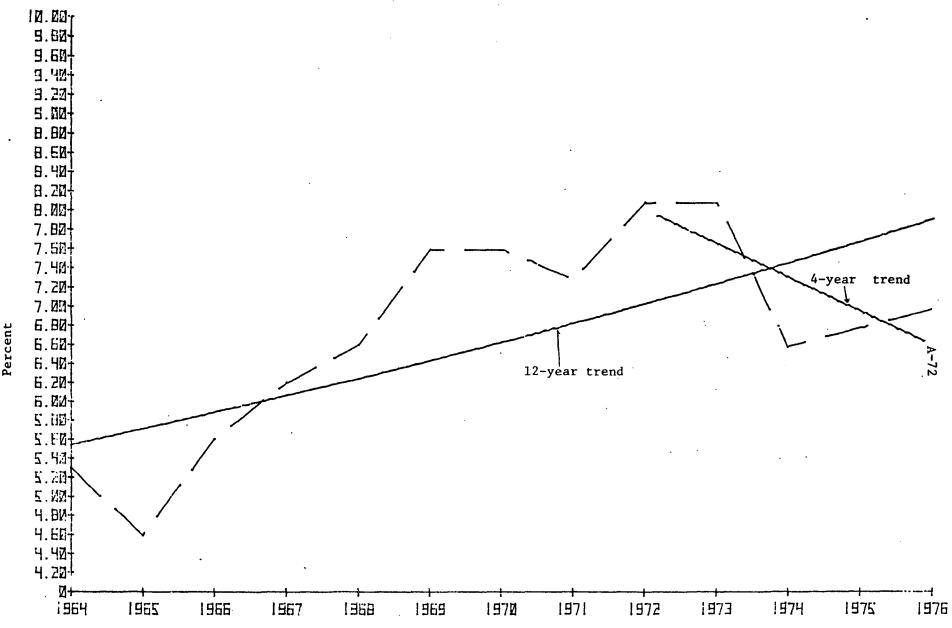
Year	Rati	o of imp	orts to	consumpt	ion	Ra	atio of	imports	to produc	tion
:	(2)+(8):(3)+(8):(4)+(8):(5)+(8):(6)+(8):	(2)+(1):(3)+(1):(4)+(1):(5)+(1):(6) + (1)
•			F	eported	weight	(percent))			
•	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	
1964:	1.1:	3.5:	0.5:	4.0:	5.0:	1.1:	3.6:	0.5:	4.1:	5.2
1965:	2.5:	2.9:	.6:	3.5:	5.9:	2.5:	3.0:	.6:	3.6:	6.1
1966:	2.1:	3.6:	.7 :	4.3:	6.4 :	2.2:	3.7:	.7:	4.4 :	6.6
1967:	1.2:	3.8:	.7:	4.5 :	5.8:	1.3:	4.0:	.7:	4.7 :	6.0
1968:	1.7:	4.1:	.9 :	5.0:	6.7 :	1.8:	4.4:	.9:	5.3:	7.1
1969:	1.6:	4.5 :	9 :	5.4:	6.9 :	1.7:	4.7:	.9:	5.6:	7.3
1970:	1.7:	4.8:	1.0:	5.8:	7.6:	1.8:	5.1:	1.1:	6.2:	8.0
1971:	1.5:	4.7 :	.9 :	5.6:	7.1:	1.5:	4.9 :	1.0:	5.9:	7.4
1972:	1.7:	5.4:	.8:	6.2:	7.9:	1.8:	5.7:	.9 :	6.6 :	8.3
1973:	1.8:	5.8:	.7:	6.6:	8.3:	1.9:	6.2:	.8:	7.0:	8.9
1974:	.9:	4.3:	.6:	5.0:	5.9:	1.0:	4.6:	.7:	5.2:	6.2
1975:	1.0:	4.6:	.5 :	5.1:	6.1 :	1.0:	4.9 :	.5:	5.3:	6.4
1976:	1.9:	4.6:	.8:	5.3:	7.2:	2.0:	4.8:	.8:	5.6:	7.6
:			Ca	rcass-we	ight equ	uivalent	(percent)		
•	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	
1964:	0.6:	4.7 :	0.7:	5.3:	5.9:	0.6:	4.9:	0.7:	5.6:	6.2
1965:	1.5:	4.0:	.8:	4.6:	6.0:	1.4:	4.0:	.8:	4.8:	6.2
1966:	1.2:	4.7 :	.9 :	5.6:	6.8:	1.3:	5.0:	.9 :	5.9:	7.2
1967:	.7 :	5.4:	.9 :	6.2 :	6.9 :	.7 :	5.7:	.9 :	6.6 :	7.4
1968:	.9:	5.5:	1.1:	6.6:	7.6:	1.0:	5.9:	1.2:	7.1 :	8.1
1969:	1.0:	6.5:	1.2:	7.6:	8.6:	1.0:	6.4 :	1.2:	7.6:	8.5
1970:	1.0:	6.4 :	1.2:	7.6:	8.6:	1.0:	6.9 :	1.3:	8.2:	9.3
1971:		6.2:	1.1:	7.3:	8.1:	.9:	6.7 :	1.2:	7.9:	8.7
1972:	.9:	7.1:	1.0:	8.1:	9.1:	1.0:	7.7:	1.1:	8.8:	9.8
1973:	1.0:	7.7:	.9:	8.1:	9.6:	1.1:	8.4:	1.0:	9.4 :	10.5
1974:	.5:	5.8:	.8:	6.6:	7.1:	.6:	6.2:	.8:	7.0:	7.6
1975:	.5:	6.2:	.6:	6.8:	7.3:	.6:	6.6:	.6:	7.2:	7.8
1976:	1.1:	6.1 :	1.0:	7.0:	8.1:	1.1:	6.5:	1.0:	7.5 :	8.7
:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	

^{1/} Obtained by adding U.S. production (slaughter) plus imports of beef minus exports of beef.

Source: Compiled from official statistics of the U.S. Department of Agriculture and the U.S. Department of Commerce.

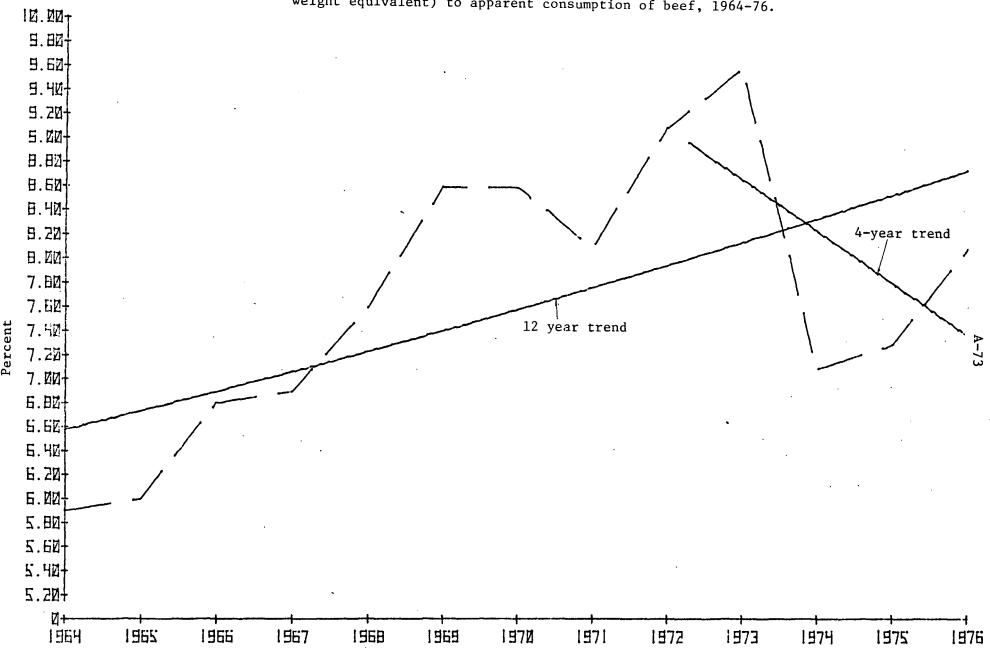
Note. -- Because of rounding, figures may not add to the totals shown.

Figure 12.--Beef: Ratios of U.S. imports (converted to carcass-weight equivalents) to apparent consumption, 1964-76.



Source: Compiled from official statistics of the U.S. Department of Commerce and the U.S. Department of Commerce.

Figure 13.--Live cattle and beef: Ratios of U.S. imports of live cattle and beef (converted to carcass-weight equivalent) to apparent consumption of beef, 1964-76.



Source: Compiled from official statistics of the U.S. Department of Commerce and the U.S. Department of Agriculture.

The effect of import levels on U.S. prices

In a 1975 study conducted by J. W. Freebairn and Gordon C. Rausser, assessment was made of the effects of various levels of imported beef on domestic retail prices, farm livestock prices, and growth of the beef industry in terms of production levels and cattle inventory numbers. 1/ The study concludes that actual changes in the annual levels of beef imports since 1960 have had only a modest influence on performance of the U.S. livestock sector, and it projects little or no change in the near future. 2/ Reductions in retail prices as a result of imports were shown for choice beef, hamburger, pork, and chicken, with larger reductions occurring for hamburger-approximately an 8-percent decrease per 700-million-pound import increase, on a long-term basis, as shown in table 29.

The study concludes that increased beef imports would result in declining prices for slaughter steers, cull cows, and feeder calves. For 700 million pounds of increased beef imports over a long-term period, there would be a 4-percent decrease in the price of cull cows and a 2 percent decrease in that for feeder calves. On a short-term basis (same year) there would be a 3-percent decrease in the price of cull cows and a 2-percent decrease in that for feeder cattle. The report also projects the effects of a 200-million-pound increase in imports. These are also shown in table 29. Note that the magnitude of import increases hypothesized in the study-200 million pounds and 700 million pounds-are sizable relative to present actual import levels, being about 15 percent and 55 percent, respectively, of total beef and veal imports in 1976, and that many of the variables that might have been present during recent years as determinants of price, may not have been taken into account by the model.

^{1/ &}quot;Effects of Changes in the Level of U.S. Beef Imports," by J. W. Freebairn, a research fellow, at Australia National University, and Gordon C. Rausser, professor of economics and statistics at Iowa State University.

^{2/} See also testimony of Dr. Ernest E. Davis, Fort Worth, Tex., June 28, 1977, referring to the Freebairn and Rausser model, as well as "Effects of Variability in Prices and Production Cycles on Profitability in Beef Cattle", by D. Farris and J. Mallett; "An Econometric Analysis of the U.S. Beef Sector", by R. Folwell and H. Shapouri, and "Demand and Supply Functions for Beef Imports", by R. Enrich and M. Usman.

Table 29.--Estimated effects of 200- and 700-million-pound increases in beef imports on some domestic items

:			lion-pound :		•								
Endogenous : variable :	1972 levels		increase : increase Percentage change										
:		Current year	Long term	Current year	Long term								
Retail prices: :			:		•								
Choice beef:	<u>1</u> / 113.8 :	-0.99	: -1.31 :	-3.47	: -4.59								
Hamburger:	<u>1</u> / 74.4 :	-1.10	: -2.29 :	-3.85	: -8.02								
Pork:	$\overline{1}$ / 83.2 :	19	:20 :	07	:70								
Chicken:	$\frac{1}{2}$ / 41.4 :	26	:31 :	91	: -1.09								
Farm prices: : Slaughter :	:		: :		:								
steers:	<u>2</u> / \$35.83 :	56	:60 :	-1.96	: -2.10								
Cull cows:			: -1.09 :	-3.29	: -3.82								
Feeder calves-:	2/ \$46.54 :	69	: -1.16:	-2.42	: -2.42								
Inventory: :	:		:		•								
Cattle on :	:		: :		:								
feed:	3/ 29.16 :	10	:15 :	34	:53								
Beef cows:	$\frac{3}{2}$ / 41.10 :	.11	: .18 :	.38	: .63								
<u> </u>		·	<u>: </u>		<u>: </u>								

^{1/} Cents per pound.

Source: "Effects of Changes in the Level of U.S. Beef Imports," by J. W. Freebairn and Gordon C. Rausser.

 $[\]frac{2}{2}$ / Per 100 pounds. $\frac{3}{3}$ / Million head.

Other possible causes

Cattle cycles. -- Cattle production has historically fluctuated in regular cyclical patterns. "These cycles may be charted as year to year changes in cattle prices, slaughter, or inventory numbers." 1/ Such numbers have risen and fallen in a series of cycles, each spanning a number of years.

Cattle cycles are characterized by herd buildups—accompanied by declining slaughter rates and increasing prices—and by subsequent herd liquidations—accompanied by increasing rates of slaughter and declining cattle prices.

Fluctuations among calves, cows and steers, and heifers differ during a period of a cycle. The retention of calves is one of the first indications that an inventory buildup is commencing. Changes in the rate of cattle and calf slaughter generally lead to changes in cattle inventories. The effects of increased cow retention are a short-run reduction in meat supplies and increased prices. The additional births of calves and their later marketing, along with the slaughter of those previously held cows, contribute at a later date to additional beef supplies and the lowering of prices. 2/

Overproduction.—Prices received by farmers for their cattle show a general correlation with increases and decreases in supplies of beef (cattle slaughter plus imports). Generally, as supplies of beef increase, prices drop to levels sufficient to clear inventories. Consumption, therefore, generally accounts for all production plus imports. Table 30 shows that the total annual supply of beef (apparent consumption) declined in only 3 years since 1964—in 1965, in 1969, and in 1973. In each of those years, prices received by farmers (as measured in constant dollars) increased by substantial percentages. During 5 years—1967, 1970, 1974, 1975, and 1976—prices received by farmers for all their cattle declined. In each of those years, domestic supplies of beef increased. In the recent year in which farmers' prices declined the most (1974) imports of beef also declined sharply but domestic production increased.

Domestic production (slaughter) appears to be a much more important factor in determing domestic prices than imports, since imports are very small relative to production. For example, in 1976, total U.S. slaughter of beef increased by 2 billion pounds, compared with an increase of only 220 million pounds for imports. During 1974, the year of the greatest price drop, U.S. production also increased by 2 billion pounds while imports of beef dropped by about 400 million pounds. During the last several years, U.S. production has increased annually by more

^{1/} DeGraff, Beef Production and Distribution, University of Oklahoma Press, Norman, Okla., 1960.

^{2/} Ibid.

Table 30.--Annual changes in average prices received by farmers for live cattle (in constant 1972 dollars), and annual changes in U.S. slaughter, imports, and consumption of beef and imports of live cattle, all converted to carcass-weight equivalents, 1965-76

	: Annual increase or	: Annual :	increase or (decrease) ((in carcas	s-weight
	: (decrease) in price <u>1</u> received by farmers for		е	quivalents)	in	_
Voew	: : :	<u>-:</u>				
Year	: All : Prime:Utilit	v. U.S.		Imports	•	Total
	: cattle : steers : cows	•	Live :			consumption
	: : :	:	cattle :	Beef	Total	:
	: Per : Per : Per	:	:	:	. ;	
	hundred-hundred-hundred	-: Million	Million :	Million :	Million 3	Million
	:weight :weight :weight	pounds	pounds :	pounds ;	pounds	pounds
		(0.50)	:	(1/0)		(000)
	: \$2.02 : \$3.63 : \$1.22			(140):		
1966				273 :		•
1967		:		171 : 136 :		
1968	: .12 : .71 : (.06	•		120 :		
1969		• •		181 :		
1970		•		(63):		•
1971		· ·	(4.)			
1972						
1973		• • •				
1974	• • • • • •	•				
	: (5.20): (4.49): (5.39			135 :		
1976			: 162 :	220 :	383	2,147
	:Percentage increase or		4			
			tage increase	or (decrea	ase) (in ca	arcass-
	:(decrease) in price $1/$			or (decrea		arcass-
						arcass-
	:(decrease) in price 1/ : per hundredweight : : :	:				•
. ,	<pre>:(decrease) in price 1/ : per hundredweight : : : : All : Prime : Utilit</pre>	: : : :y: U.S.	weight	equivalent Imports	es)	: Total
. ,	:(decrease) in price 1/ : per hundredweight : : :	:	weight	equivalent Imports	es)	: Total
. ,	:(decrease) in price 1/ : per hundredweight : : : : All : Prime : Utilit :cattle : steers: cows : : :	: : :y: U.S. : slaughter :	weight : : Live : cattle :	equivalent Imports Beef	Total	: : Total :consumption :
1045	:(decrease) in price 1/ : per hundredweight : : : : All : Prime : Utilit :cattle : steers: cows : : : :	: : :y: U.S. : slaughter :	weight Live : cattle :	equivalent Imports Beef	Total	: : Total :consumption :
1965	:(decrease) in price 1/ : per hundredweight : : : : All : Prime : Utilit :cattle : steers: cows : : : : : : : : :	: : :y: U.S. : slaughter : :	weight Live : cattle : 135.5 :	Imports Beef (12.9)	: Total : 2.0	: Total : consumption :
1966	:(decrease) in price 1/ : per hundredweight : : : : All : Prime : Utilit :cattle : steers: cows : : : : : 8.2 : 11.3 : 6.7: 8.0 : (4.2): 19.6	: :: :y: U.S. : slaughter :: : (4.4) : 10.9	weight Live : cattle : : (8.8):	Imports Beef (12.9) 28.8	Total: : 2.0: : 20.1	: Total : consumptio : : (4.9 : 11.9
1966	:(decrease) in price 1/ : per hundredweight : : :: : All : Prime : Utilit :cattle : steers: cows : : : : : : : : :: 8.2 : 11.3 : 6.7: 8.0 : (4.2): 19.6: (2.4): (3.6): (6.2	: :: :y: U.S. : slaughter :: : (4.4) :: 10.9): 1.8	weight Live: cattle: 135.5: (8.8): (41.9):	Imports Beef (12.9) 28.8 14.0	Total: 2.0: 20.1: 4.2	: Total : consumption : : (4.9) : 11.9
1966	:(decrease) in price 1/ : per hundredweight : : :: : All : Prime : Utilit :cattle : steers: cows : : : :: 8.2 : 11.3 : 6.7: 8.0 : (4.2): 19.6: (2.4): (3.6): (6.2: 4 : 2.1 : (.3	: :: :y: U.S. : slaughter :: : (4.4) :: 10.9): 1.8): 2.9	weight Live: cattle: 135.5: (8.8): (41.9):	Equivalent Imports Beef (12.9) 28.8 14.0 9.8	Total: : 2.0: : 20.1: : 4.2: : 13.2	: Total : consumption : (4.9) : 11.9 : 2.5 : 3.3
1966 1967 1968 1969	:(decrease) in price 1/ : per hundredweight : : :: : All : Prime : Utilit :cattle : steers: cows : : : :: 8.2 : 11.3 : 6.7: 8.0 : (4.2): 19.6: (2.4): (3.6): (6.2: 4 : 2.1 : (.3: 6.6 : 4.8 : 7.7	: :: :y: U.S. : slaughter :: : (4.4) :: 10.9): 1.8): 2.9 : (7.2)	weight Live : cattle : 135.5 : (8.8): (41.9): 44.4 : (4.6):	Equivalent Imports Beef (12.9): 28.8: 14.0: 9.8: 7.9:	Total: : 2.0 : 20.1 : 4.2 : 13.2 : 6.3	: Total : consumption : (4.9) : 11.9 : 2.5 : 3.3
1966 1967 1968 1969	:(decrease) in price 1/ : per hundredweight : : : : All : Prime : Utilit :cattle : steers: cows : : : :: 8.2 : 11.3 : 6.7: 8.0 : (4.2): 19.6: (2.4): (3.6): (6.2: 4 : 2.1 : (.3: 6.6 : 4.8 : 7.7: (1.8): (5.1): (.3	: :: :: :: :: :: :: :: :: :: :: :: :: :	weight Live: cattle: (8.8): (41.9): 44.4: (4.6): 11.5:	Equivalent Imports Beef (12.9): 28.8: 14.0: 9.8: 7.9: 11.0:	Total: : 2.0 : 20.1 : 4.2 : 13.2 : 6.3 : 11.1	: Total : consumption : (4.9 : 11.9 : 2.5 : 3.3 : (6.2)
1966	:(decrease) in price 1/ : per hundredweight : : : : All : Prime : Utilit :cattle : steers: cows : : : : : :: 8.2 : 11.3 : 6.7: 8.0 : (4.2): 19.6: (2.4): (3.6): (6.2: 4 : 2.1 : (.3: 6.6 : 4.8 : 7.7: (1.8): (5.1): (.3: 1.8 : 3.5 : (3.5)	: :: :: :: :: :: :: :: :: :: :: :: :: :	weight Live: cattle: 135.5: (8.8): (41.9): 44.4: (4.6): 11.5: (15.9):	Equivalent Imports Beef (12.9): 28.8: 14.0: 9.8: 7.9: 11.0: (3.4):	Total: : 2.0: : 20.1: : 4.2: : 13.2: : 6.3: : 11.1:	: Total : consumption : (4.9 : 11.9 : 2.5 : 3.3 : (6.2) : 11.0
1966	:(decrease) in price 1/ : per hundredweight : : : : All : Prime : Utilit :cattle : steers: cows : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : :	: :: :: :: :: :: :: :: :: :: :: :: :: :	weight Live: cattle: 135.5: (8.8): (41.9): 44.4: (4.6): 11.5: (15.9): 16.3:	Equivalent Imports Beef (12.9): 28.8: 14.0: 9.8: 7.9: 11.0: (3.4): 13.8:	Total: : 2.0: : 20.1: : 4.2: : 13.2: : 6.3: : 11.1: : 4.4:	: Total : consumption : (4.9) : 11.9 : 2.5 : 3.3 : (6.2) : 11.0 : .4
1966	:(decrease) in price 1/ : per hundredweight : : : : All : Prime : Utilit :cattle : steers: cows : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : :	: :: :: :: :: :: :: :: :: :: :: :: :: :	weight Live cattle 135.5 (8.8): (41.9): 44.4 (4.6): 11.5 (15.9): 16.3 (.9):	Equivalent Imports Beef (12.9): 28.8: 14.0: 9.8: 7.9: 11.0: (3.4): 13.8: 1.2:	Total: 2.0: 20.1: 4.2: 13.2: 6.3: 11.1: 4.9: 14.4: 1.0:	: Total : consumption : (4.9) : 11.9 : 2.5 : 3.3 : (6.2) : 11.0 : .4 : 2.8 : (4.9)
1966	:(decrease) in price 1/ : per hundredweight : : : : All : Prime : Utilit :cattle : steers: cows : : : : : :: 8.2 : 11.3 : 6.7: (2.4): (3.6): (6.2: (2.4): (3.6): (6.2: (1.8): (5.1): (.3: (1.8): (5.1): (.3: 18 : 3.5 : (3.5: 17.5 : 5.5 : 11.9: (24.3): (12.5): (28.6	: :: :: :: :: :: :: :: :: :: :: :: :: :	weight Live cattle 135.5 (8.8): (41.9): 44.4 (4.6): 11.5 (15.9): 16.3 (.9): (42.4):	Reef (12.9) 28.8 14.0 9.8 7.9 11.0 (3.4): 13.8 1.2 (18.5):	Total: 2.0 20.1 4.2 13.2 6.3 11.1 4.9 14.4 1.0 (21.0):	: Total : consumption : : : (4.9) : 11.9 : 2.5 : 3.3 : (6.2) : 11.0 : .4 : 2.8 : (4.9) : 7.0
1966	:(decrease) in price 1/ : per hundredweight : : : : All : Prime : Utilit :cattle : steers: cows : : : : : :: 8.2 : 11.3 : 6.7: (2.4): (3.6): (6.2: (2.4): (3.6): (6.2: (1.8): (5.1): (.3: 1.8 : 3.5 : (3.5: 17.5 : 5.5 : 11.9: (24.3): (12.5): (28.6: (17.0): (12.1): (24.5	: :: :: :: :: :: :: :: :: :: :: :: :: :	weight Live cattle 135.5 (8.8): (41.9): 44.4 (4.6): 11.5 (15.9): 16.3 (.9): (42.4): 8.3	equivalent Imports Beef (12.9) 28.8 14.0 9.8 7.9 11.0 (3.4): 13.8 1.2 (18.5): 8.1	Total: 2.0 20.1 4.2 13.2 6.3 11.1 4.9 14.4 1.0 (21.0) 8.3	: Total : consumption : : (4.9) : 11.9 : 2.5 : 3.3 : (6.2) : 11.0 : .4 : 2.8 : (4.9) : 7.0 : 5.4

^{1/} In 1972 constant dollars.

Source: Tables 24 and 28.

than the total annual quantity of imports. The effect of changes in import and production levels on the price of hamburger since 1973, as shown in table 31, shows a notable correlation between changes in domestic production levels and prices that is absent in a comparison of changes in import levels and prices.

Rising costs of farm operations.—Prices received by farmers and ranchers for their cattle, as shown in table 32, increased from 1964 to 1976 by about 80 percent (for feeder cattle at Kansas City, in current prices). During the same period, although income received for other farm products may have risen faster than cattle prices, outlays for such farm expenses as feed, feeder livestock, seed, fertilizer, agricultural chemicals, fuels, and energy increased by 105 percent, interest expenses increased by 333 percent, and taxes increased by 115 percent. At a time of lower livestock prices received, increased cost of operations are a crucial factor in the profitability of domestic cattle raising. Table A-32 shows the cost required bring steers to market in 1975, 1976, and 1977. Tables A-33 and A-34 show the breakdown of costs, by item during 1976 and 1977, for custom feeding of cattle.

Per capita consumption of beef and veal. —Table 33 and table A-35 indicate that per capita consumption of beef rose steadily during the period 1964-76 (with the exception of the year of the consumer boycott, 1973), and that consumer demand has not shifted significantly to other meats. While the consumer boycott of beef in 1973 reduced per capita consumption of beef by 6 pounds, from 116 to 110 pounds, per capita consumption of other meats did not increase, and, in fact, consumption of poultry and pork also declined. In general, although consumer demand for poultry has risen significantly, on a per capita basis, since 1964, it has not appreciably diverted demand from beef or veal. Overall, declining demand for pork has been more than made up for by increased demand, on a per capita basis, for beef and poultry.

Table 31.--Estimated effects of increases in imports and production of meat of cattle on the price of hamburger, 1/1973-76 (all weights in carcass-weight equivalent)

Year		:c	onstant 1972		Percentage lecrease in price in constant 1972 dollars	:	Percentage decr in price resul from increase imports [accor to Freebairn estimation]	ting d ding	i i	ng from inc nestic prod	esult- creased duction drn applied
1973 1974 1975 1976	-: .87 -: .89	:	\$0.94 .75 .70 .64	:	<u>2</u> / 20 7 9	: : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : :	<u>2</u> /	.7	:	<u>2</u> /	11.0 7.0 11.0

^{1/} Using the Freebairn and Rausser factors shown in table 32.

Source: Compiled from data presented in tables 32 and 33.

^{2/} Not applicable.

Table 32.--Indexes of prices received and costs paid by farmers and ranchers, 1964-76

	Chaire feel	: :			(1967=		•	:		I	ndex (196	7=	100) of	c	osts of-	<u></u>	
Year :	average 1/	Ka C fe ca	eder ttle	:: ::v	arm real estate, average alue per acre 2/	: ::,	Feed grain and hay prices received <u>3</u> /	: ;	Production items, interest tax, and wages 3/	;; ;;	Production items 3/ 4/	:	Interes: <u>3</u> /	:: ::1	Caxes <u>3</u> /	ં ક	Wage rate for hired farm labor 3/
:	Per hundred-	:		:		:		:		:		:		:		:	
;	weight	:		:		:		:		:		:		:		:	
:	•	:		:		:		:	•	:		:		:		:	
1964:	•		82	:	82	:	96	:	90	:	94	:	70	:	82	:	82
1965:		:	90	:	86	:	100	:	94	:	96	:	79	:	87	:	86
1966:	27.43	:	103	:	93	:	104	:	99	:	100	:	90	:	94	:	93
1967:	26.68	:	100	:	100	:	100	:	100	:	100	:	100	:	100	:	100
1968:	27.92	: :	105	:	107	:	90	:	102	:	100	:	112	:	110	:	108
1969:	31.78	: :	119	:	113	:	96	:	107	:	104	:	125	:	120	:	119
1970:	33.70	: :	126	:	117	:	103	:	112	:	108	:	136	:	129	:	128
1971:	34.87	:	131	:	122	:	108	:	120	:	113	:	147	:	136	:	134
1972:	41.40	:	155	:	132	:	104	:	126	:	121	:	164	:	142	:	142
1973:	53.17	: :	199	:	150	:	163	:	149	:	146	:	189	:	146	:	155
1974:	37.88	: :	142	:	187	:	243	:	172	:	166	:	235	:	154	:	178
1975:	33.91	:	127	:	213	:	230	:	187	:	182	:	281	:	162	:	192
1976:	39.40	: :	148	:	242	:	218	:	199	:	193	:	303	:	176	:	210
:		:		:		:		:		:		:		:		:	

^{1/} Livestock and Meat Situation; 1964 and 1965, 500 to 800 pounds; 1966-71, 550 to 750 pounds; 1972-76, 600 to 700 pounds.

Source: Compiled from official statistics of the U.S. Department of Agriculture.

^{2/} Farm Real Estate Market Developments, Economic Research Service.

^{3/} Agricultural Prices, Statistical Reporting Service,

^{4/} Includes feed, feeder livestock, seed, fertilizer, agricultural chemicals, fuels and energy, farm and motor supplies, autos and trucks, tractors and self-propelled machinery, building and fencing, and farm services and cash rent.

Per capita consumption of beef on a retail-weight basis is shown in table 34. A decline is expected in such consumption in 1977, and an increase in per capita consumption of pork is also expected to occur in 1977.

Table A-30 indicates that the percentage of disposable income per capita spent on beef declined only slightly between 1972 and 1976. Tables A-36 through A-38 compare the retail prices of beef with those of other meats.

Table 33. → Beef, veal, poultry, fish, pork, and lamb: Per capita civilian consumption, 1964 ~ 76

			(In p	00	unds)								
Year	Beef	:	Veal	:	Poultry	:	Fish	:	Pork	:	Lamb	:	Total
•		:		:	 	:		:		:		:	
1964	100	:	5	:	39	:	14	:	65		4	0	227
1965	100	:	5	:	41	:	. 14	:	59	:	4	:	223
1966	104	:	5	:	44	:	14	:	58		L į	:	229
1967	107	:	4	:	46	:	14	:	64	:	4	:	239
1968	110	:	4	:	45	:	14	•	66	:	3	•	242
1969	111	:	3	:	47	:	14		65	:	3	:	243
1970	114	:	3	:	49	:	15	•	66	:	3	0	250
1971 -	113	:	3	:	49	:	15	:	73	:	3	:	256
1972	116	:	2	:	51	:	16	:	67	:	3	:	255
1973	110	:	2	:	50	:	16	:	62	:	3	:	243
1974	117	:	2	:	50	:	15	:	67	:	2	:	253
1975	120	:	4	:	49	:	15	:	55	:	2	:	245
1976 1/**************	129	:	4	:	53	:	13	:	58	:	2	:	259
		:		:		:		:		:		:	

1/ Preliminary.

Source: Compiled from official statistics of the U.S. Department of Agriculture.

Note. **Beef, veal, pork, and lamb are presented on a carcass **weight basis, while poultry and fish are presented on a product **weight basis.

Increased use of manufacturing beef.—The great bulk of imported beef is used in the United States in competition with the meat from domestic cows, bulls, and stags, and the trimmings obtained from preparing table cuts from fed beef. This beef is generally consumed as manufacturing beef in the form of processed meat products (i.e., hamburger, sausage, frankfurters, and meat specialties). Hamburger is also the principal outlet for imported boneless beef. The bulk of the hamburger consumed in the United States is made from parts of domestic carcasses not salable as steaks or roasts. Hamburger is also made by mixing trimmings of domestic beef of choice grade with

A-82

Table 34.--Beef, veal, pork, and lamb and mutton: Per capita meat consumption on a retail-weight basis, 1972-77 1/

(In po	ounds)								
Year	Roof	:	Vool	:	Domle	:	Lamb and	-	Total
	Deer						mutton		TOLAT
	;	:		_		-		:	
1972								:	153.3
1973	81.1	:	1.5	:	57.3	:	2.4	:	142.3
1974							2.0	:	152.2
1975	88.9	:	3.6	•	51.0	:	1.8	:	145.3
1976							1.7	:	154.2
1977 <u>2</u> /	92.8	:	3.2	:	56.9	:	1.6	:	154.5
•		:		:		:		:	

^{1/} Conversion factors of 0.74 for beef, 0.83 for veal, 0.93 for pork, and 0.89 for lamb and mutton were used to adjust carcass-weight consumption to retail-weight consumption.

Source: Compiled from official statistics of the U.S. Department of Agriculture.

^{2/} Partly estimated.

lean, grass fed beef which retailers purchase especially for grinding. Some retailers use only domestic lean beef, while others use domestic and imported lean beef interchangeably.

Beef products other than hamburger are also an important outlet for manufacturing beef. Such products include frankfurters, sausages, bologna, and other luncheon meats, as well as canned products (including soups) and meat specialties such as precooked dinners, and frozen meat pies. Table 35 shows the quantities of meats and meat food products prepared and processed under Federal inspection for fiscal years 1973-75.

As the slaughter rate for cows, bulls, and stags increases, as it has in recent years, the size of the domestic supply of manufacturing grade beef increases also. When hamburger is in heavy supply and prices accordingly fall, consumers tend to substitute ground beef for the more expensive table cuts. Stocks of higher quality beef build up and price reductions result for table cuts as well as hamburger. In such a situation many table cuts eventually end up as hamburger, as retail outlets attempt to reduce their inventory losses.

The slaughter rate for nonfed steers and heifers, cows, bulls, and stags increased significantly from 12.4 million head in 1973 to 19.7 million head in 1975, or by 59 percent, as shown in table 16. In 1976, the slaughter of such animals amounted to 17.6 million head—less than in 1975, but more than in 1973 or 1974. Such cattle accounted for only 23 percent of the total U.S. slaughter in 1973, but for 35 percent in 1974, 48 percent in 1975, and 41 percent in 1976. When such cattle slaughter is high in the United States, the import share of consumption of manufacturing beef will be lower than when domestic manufacturing beef is in short supply, although imports of manufacturing beef may not necessarily have declined and, indeed, the competitive effect of imports may be heightened in an environment of market over—supply.

Table 35.--Meats and meat food products prepared and processed under Federal inspection, 1/ fiscal years 1973-75

(In thousands of pounds) Product 1973 1974 1975 112,202 : 115,635 : Cooked beef-----131,822 Sausage: Fresh-finished----: 753,056 : 762,315: 824,507 Dried or semidried----: 226,333 : 220,344: 252,999 Franks, weiners----: 1,261,811: 1,319,786: 1,419,635 Bologna----: 746,044 : 777,726 : Hamburger----: 488,677 : 517,097 : 500,419 Ground beef----:: 1,078,526 : 1,232,077 : 1,470,513 Convenience foods (frozen and unfrozen)----: 1,507,298 : 1,657,964 : 1,567,532

: ___:

Source: Compiled from official statistics of the U.S. Department of Agriculture.

^{1/} All figures do not represent production because a product may be inspected more than once in the course of further manufacture.

APPENDIX A STATISTICAL TABLES AND FIGURES

Table A-1.--Cattle: U.S. imports for consumption, by TSUS items, and by sources, 1972-76

TSUS item description and number and source	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976
number and boaree	: :	Nu	mber (head)	•	
Under 200 pounds each, up to 200,000 head a year (TSUS item 100.40):	: : :	:	:		
Canada	: 130,770 :	128,638 :	74,138 :	9,374 :	114,996
Mexico	: 42,444 :			592 :	
Tota1	: 173,214 :				
Under 200 pounds each, other (TSUS item 100.43):	: : :	:	: :	:	
Canada		0:	0:	0 :	49
Mexico	: 58:	0:	0:	0:	C
All other	:0:	0:	0:	179 :	(
Total	: 58 :	0 :	0 :	179 :	49
200 pounds or more but under 700 pounds (TSUS item 100.45):	: :	:	;	100.000	400 401
Mexico	: 869,527:	631,074:	-	·	
Canada	: 69,637 :		•		• .
Sweden	: 0:			0:	
Sweden	: 0:				
United Kingdom New Zealand	: 0:	. 5 :		0:	
All other	. 4.	1,334 :		44 :	
Total	939,168:				
Dairy cows, 700 pounds or more (TSUS item 100.50):	: : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : :	:	:	: :	16 77
Canada	: 25,123:			· ·	
MexicoFrance	: 40 :		0:	0:	
All other	: 5: : 0:		0 : 4 :	0 : 36 :	
Total	25,168:				
700 pounds or more, n.s.p.f., up to 400,000 head a year (TSUS item 100.53):	: : : : :	:	:	:	·
Canada					
Mexico	: 3,735 :	-		•	
United Kingdom	·: 34 : ·: 60 :	186 : 144 :	300 :	481 :	
France	·: 60 :	0:	166 : 0 :	147 : 378 :	
New Zealand	. 0:	8:	14:	0:	
Bahamas	· 56 :	0:	0:	0:	_ `
All other	: 30 :	166 :			
Total	31,299 :				
700 pounds or more, n.s.p.f., other (TSUS item 100.55):	: : :	:	: :	: :	
Canada	: 64:	18:	0:	163 :	7,891
Sweden	: '0:	0:	52:	0 :	. 0
France	: 0:	1:	. 0:	. 0 :	(
Mexico	: <u> </u>		0:	0:	
Total	: 64 :	19:	52 :	163 :	8,10
Total:		:	:	•	
Canada	: 252,973:	348,277 :	120,755:	184,581 :	449,733
Mexico	: 915,804 :			196,039 :	507,81
All other	:194 :	1,901:	36,045:	-	
Total	: 1,168,971 :				

Table A-1.--Cattle: U.S. imports for consumption, by TSUS items, and by sources, 1972-76---Continued

TSUS item description and : number and source :	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976
inimper and source :		Value	(1,000 dollar	s)	
Under 200 pounds each, up to	:	:	:	:	
200,000 head a year (TSUS : item 100.40):	:	:	:	:	
Canada:	8,213:	10,918:	3,713 :	269 :	2,859
Mexico:	3,002 :	1,344 :	309 :	41 :	377
Total:	11,215:	12,262 :	4,022 :	310 :	3,236
Under 200 pounds each, other : (TSUS item 100.43): :	:	:	:	:	
Canada:	-:	-:	-:	-:	1
Mexico:	2:	-:	- :	- ;	_
All other:	<u>-:</u>		<u> </u>	<u>2:</u>	
Total:	2:	- :	-:	2:	1
200 pounds or more but under 700: pounds (TSUS item 100.45): :	:	:	:	:	
Mexico:	102,773 :	95,516:	59,096 :	23,152 :	58,203
Canada:	12,368 :	37,250:	5,997:	5,770:	11,770
Ireland:	-:	397 :	87 :	-:	130
Sweden:	-:	- :	99 :	-:	-
United Kingdom:	-:	-:	- :	60 :	231
New Zealand: All other:	60 :	52 : 299 :	-:	-:	- 21
Total:	115,201 :	133,514:	65,285 :	98 : 29,080 :	70,355
airy cows, 700 pounds or more : (TSUS item 100.50): :	:	:	:	:	
Canada:	10,401 :	9,242:	5,433 :	1,056 :	7,524
Mexico:	8:	64 :		-:	106
France:	2:	-:	-:	-:	-
All other:	-:	-:	-:	6:	
Total:	10,411 :	9,306:	5,433 :	1,062:	7,631
00 pounds or more, n.s.p.f., up : to 400,000 head a year (TSUS : item 100.53): :	:	:	:	:	
Canada:	13,627 :	28,139 :	19,081 :	35,763 :	68,779
Mexico:	995 :	6,424 :	-	1,858 :	2,21
United Kingdom:	34 :	1,280 :		3,314:	1,50
Ireland:	289 :	1,036 :	1,206:	646 :	15
France:	5:	:		4,382 :	1,84
New Zealand:	-:	57 :	212 :	-:	
Bahamas:	51:	264	0 724 .	-:	1
Total:	18 : 15,219 :	264 : 37,200 :		555 : 46,518 :	74,52
00 pounds or more, n.s.p.f., :	:	:	:	:	
other (TSUS item 100.55): :	:	:	:	:	
Canada:		7 :	- :	269 :	1,67
Sweden:	-:	- :	183 :	- :	
France:	-:	10 :	: -:	- :	_
Mexico:: Total::	<u>-:</u> 37:		: <u>- :</u> : 183 :	: 269 :	<u>5</u> 1,73
:	:	- ;	:	:	2,,,
Total: : Canada:	61.6 .	05 556	. 24 224 -		00.70
Mexico:	44,646 : 106,780 :	85,556 : 103,348 :			
All other:	659 :	-			
Total:	152,085 :				
	132,000 .		. 200,000	,=	17,,7

Table A-2.--Cattle: U.S. imports for consumption, by principal customs districts, 1974 and 1976

Customs district	1974	:	1976
	: Quantit	y ((pounds)
	:	:	
El Paso, Tex		:	115,918,880
Pembina, N. Dak		:	150,853,591
Great Falls, Mont		:	61,259,462
Ogdensburg, N.Y	-: 19,975,761	:	47,960,867
Seattle, Wash	-: 2,849,722	:	42,838,505
Nogales, Ariz	-: 43,876,738	:	39,221,137
San Diego, Calif		:	27,976,474
Laredo, Tex		:	19,648,088
Detroit, Mich	-: 4,019,454	:	15,598,215
St. Albans, Vt	-: 6,740,811	:	16,582,564
Other		:	9,270,166
Total	-: 232,797,628	:	547,127,949
	: Va	1ue	
	•	:	
El Paso, Tex	-: \$26,308,938	:	\$38,785,870
Pembina, N. Dak	-: 5,808,196	:	36,028,161
Great Falls, Mont	-: 9,239,028	:	20,429,153
Ogdensburg, N.Y	-: 9,113,953	:	13,902,958
Seattle, Wash	-: 1,684,795	:	9,805,390
Nogales, Ariz	-: 10,056,957	:	8,118,089
San Diego, Calif	-: 17,078,274	:	7,183,031
Laredo, Tex		:	6,874,303
Detroit, Mich		:	5,391,660
St. Albans, Vt			4,341,507
Other			6,623,706
Total	-: 106,618,302	:	157,483,528
	: Numbe	r ((head)
	157.000	:	
El Paso, Tex	-: 157,098		300,945
Pembina, N. Dak			167,192
Great Falls, Mont			64,906
Ogdensburg, N.Y	•		116,278
Seattle, Wash	-: 2,775		42,775
Nogales, Ariz	-: 110,786		102,527
San Diego, Calif			56,023
Laredo, Tex	-		48,322
Detroit, Mich	_	:	14,854
St. Albans, Vt	•	:	36,047
Other			22,750
Total	-: 556,189	:	972,619
Source: Compiled from official of	:	:	2 B

Table A-3.—Beef with bone, fresh or chilled (TSUSA item 106.1020): U.S. imports for consumption, by principal sources, 1972-76, January-April 1976, and January-April 1977

	1070	:	1070	:	107/	:	1075	:		:	January	7-1	April-
Source	1972	: :	19/3	: :	1974	: :	1975	: :	1976	: :	1976	:	1977
:	:				Quant	:i	ty (1,	,00	0 pounds	s)			
:		:		$\overline{\cdot}$:		:		:		:	
Canada:	5,432	:	9,973	: 5	,378	:	271	:	13,693	:	3,206	:	10,583
Australia:	211	:	369	:	168	:	313	:	1,686	:	172	:	_
Costa Rica:	19	:	0	:	0	:	1,430	:	0	:	0	:	0
New Zealand:	265	:	103	:	0	;	72	:	456	:	94	:	0
All other:	229	:	310	:	458	:	912	:1	/ 2,786	:2	/ 1,133	:	3/ 491
Tota1:	6,156	:	10,755	:6	.004	: ;	2,998	:	18,621	:	4,605	:	11,074
:													
:					value	3	(1,000	α	ollars)				
:		:		:		:		:		:		:	
Canada:	2,713	:	8,577	: 2	.889	:	154	:	7,006	:	1.701	:	5.398
Australia:	113		280						1,043		95		
Costa Rica:	9	:	_	:	-	:	659	:	-,	:	_	:	_
New Zealand:	168	:	76	:	_	:	34	:	261	:	55	:	-
All other:					314		481	:1	/ 1,796	:	<u>2</u> / 684	:	<u>3</u> /_469
Tota1:	3,093	:	9,101	: 3	,304	:	1,553	:	10,106	:	2,535	:	5,867
:									pound)				
:		:		:		:		:		:		:	
Canada:	\$0.50	:	\$0.86	: \$	0.54	: :	\$0.57	:	\$0.51	:	\$0.53	:	\$0.51
Australia:			.76				.72		.62		.55		γ υ. 51
Costa Rica:			_	:	_	:	.46		-	:	.55	:	_
New Zealand:	.63	:	.74	:	_	:	.47		.57	:	.59	:	
All other:					.69	:			<u>1</u> / .65		<u>2</u> / .60		3/ .96
Average:			.85				.52		.54		•55		.53
_													

¹/ Includes 2,688 thousand pounds valued at 1,695 thousand dollars with a unit value of \$0.63 per pound, imported from the Dominican Republic.

^{2/} Includes 1,120 thousand pounds valued at 674 thousand dollars with a unit value of \$0.60 per pound imported from the Dominican Republic.

^{3/} Includes 424 thousand pounds valued at 261 thousand dollars with a unit value of \$0.62 per pound, imported from the Dominican Republic.

Table A-4.--Beef with bone, frozen (TSUSA item 106.1040): U.S. imports for consumption, by principal sources, 1972-76, January-April 1976, and January-April 1977

		:	1070	:	107/	: :	1075	1076	:	Jan	-A _I	or
Source	1972	:	1973	:	1974	:	1975	1976	:	1976	:	1977
					Quantit	y	(1,000	pounds))			
:		:		:		:		:	:		:	
Australia:							1,284		:	638	:	69
Canada:	1,061	:	1,896	:	566	:	1,347	746	:	502	:	56
New Zealand			887	:	190	:	183	438	:	139	:	10
Dominican Republic:	32	:	0	:	1,185	:	824	: 0	:	0	:	0
Nicaragua:	195	:	0	:	29	:	393	: 0	:	0	:	0
Costa Rica:	381	:	0	:	0	:	161	. 0	:	0	:	0
All other:	251	:	69	:	297	:	364	83	:	6	:	80
Total:	6,165	:	8,096	:	4,658	:	4,556	2,421	:	1,285	:	215
:					Value	(1,000 do	11ars)				
:				_								
:		:		:		:			:		:	
Australia:							875					48
Canada:			1,580		493		876				:	36
New Zealand:			652	:	147		98		:	74	:	12
Dominican Republic:			-	:	690		443		:	-	:	-
Nicaragua:			-	:	16	:	282		:	-	:	-
Costa Rica:			-	:		:	95		:	-	:	-
All other:			46	_	255	_	225		_ <u>-</u>	2	<u>:</u>	<u>42</u>
Total:	4,227	<u>:</u>	6,967	:	3,964	:	2,894	: 1,627	:	828	:	138
:					Unit v	a.	lue (pe	pound))			
:	··········	:		:		:		:	:		:	
Australia:	\$0.72	:	\$0.98	:	\$0.99	:	\$0.68	\$0.66	:	\$0.61	:	\$0.70
Canada:	.73	:	.83	:	.87	:	.65			.72		.64
New Zealand:	.55	:	.74		.77	:	. 54	.62	:	.53	:	1.20
Dominican Republic:		:	_	:	.58		.54		:	_	:	_
Nicaragua:		:	_	:	.55	:	.72	: -	:	_	:	_
Costa Rica:		:	_	:	-	:	.59	: -	:	_	:	_
All other:		:	.67	:	.86	:	. 26	.52	:	.33	:	.52
Average:		_	.86	:	.85			.67	:	.64	:	.64
		:	,	:		:		: 	:		<u>:</u>	

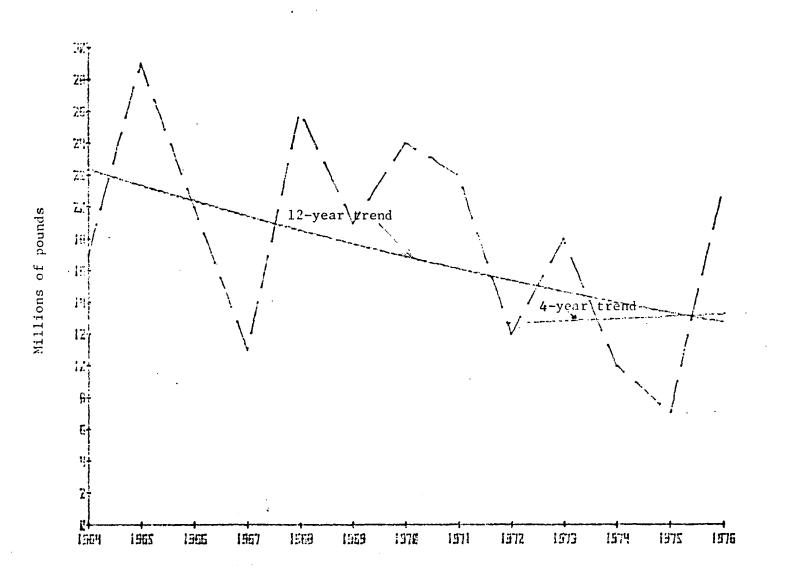


Table A-5.--Beef, without bone, fresh, chilled, or frozen (TSUSA item 106.1060): U.S. imports for consumption, by principal sources, 1972-76, January-April 1976, and January-April 1977

_	:	1070		1075	1076	JanAp	r
Source	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1976	1977
	:		Quantit	y (1,000 p	ounds)		
	:	:	:				
Australia							
New Zealand	•						
Canada						•	
Costa Rica					•		
Nicaragua					•		
Mexico					•		
Honduras					•		
Guatemala							
All other							
Total	: 1,251,436	1,292,026:	1,034,066:	1,175,878	: 1,238,515 :	419,163:	373,251
	:		Value	(1,000 dol	lars)		
	:	:	:		: :		
Australia	: 365,225 :	523,759:	334,407 :	304,480	370,273	114,398 :	95,685
New Zealand	: 146,469 :	213,758:	164,607:	114,414	: 142,373 :	41,034 :	38,299
Canada	: 30,634 :	37,997:	23,164:	12,052	46,600 :	15,895 :	16,635
Costa Rica	: 27,372 :	33,434 :	37,671:	31,253	: 36,788		
Nicaragua	: 33,446	47,340 :	24,458:	27,681	33,556	10,915	14,285
Mexico	: 46,048 :	50,091 :	30,268:	18,545	32,641	10,354	13,861
Honduras	: 11,268 :	23,370 :	19,341 :	18,500	25,882	10,104 :	11,839
Guatemala	: 18,622 :	28,168:	21,282 :	22,266	23,928	8,386	8,026
All other	: 32,779 :	40,808 :	54,554 :	13,089		-	
Tota1					: 732,882		
	:			alue (per p			
	<u></u>				:		
Australia	: \$0.56	\$0.78 :	\$0.68 :	\$0.45	\$0.56	-	=
New Zealand						•	•
Canada							
Costa Rica							
Nicaragua	: .62 :						
Mexico							
Honduras							
Guatemala							
All other							
Average							
WAST age		• • • •		.40	• • • • • • •	• • • •	01
Source: Compiled:	from official s		<u> </u>		of Commerce	<u>'</u>	'

Figure A-2.--Boneless beef (fresh, chilled, or frozen): U.S. imports for consumption, 1964-76.

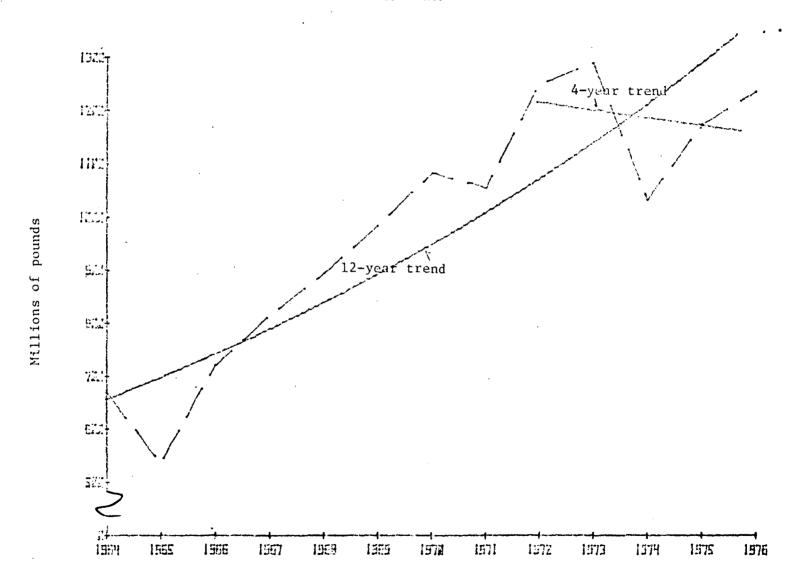
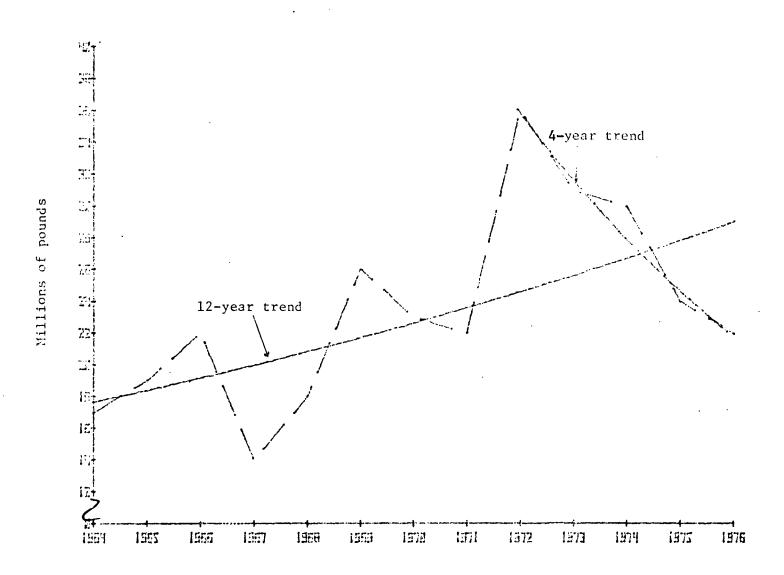


Table A-6--Veal, fresh, chilled, or frozen (TSUSA item 106.1080): U.S. imports for consumption, by principal sources, 1972-76, January-April 1976, and January-April 1977

0	1972	: 1072	: 107/	: 1075	1976	JanA	pr
Source	19/2	: 19/3	. 1974 :	1975 :	: 19/6	1976	1977
			Quantity	(1,000	pounds)		
	:	:	:	:	:	:	
New Zealand							
Australia	:19,551	:17,471	:14,825	: 7,498	: 8,475	:2,700:	1,790
Canada						: 170 :	95
Mexico	3,555	: 1,996	: 769	: 42	: 0	: 0:	0
All other	:9	: 35	: 34	: 0	: 0	: 0:	0
Total	36,130	:31,165	:30,533	:24,361	:22,029	:8,997 :	7,139
	:		Value	(1,000 d	lollars)		
	:	:	:	:	:	: :	
New Zealand	7,123	:10,503	:10,815	: 9,346	: 8,722	:3,693:	3,754
Australia	:13,040	:14,194	:11,785	: 3,720	: 5,211	:1,486 :	1,147
Canada	2,918	: 619	: 73	: 51	: 232	: 98:	58
Mexico	2,047	: 1,555	: 743	: 24	: -	: -:	-
All other	10	: 33	: 39	: -	•	<u>: :</u>	
Total	25,138	:26,904	:23,455	:13,141	:14,165	:5,277 :	4,959
:	:		Unit va	lue (per	pound)		
:		:	:	:	:	: :	
New Zealand	\$0.81	: \$0.95	: \$0.73	: \$0.56	: \$0.66	:\$0.60:	\$0.71
Australia				: .50		: .55:	
Canada		: .94	: .70	: .59	: .64	: .58:	.61
Mexico	.58	: .78	: .97	: .57	: -	: -:	_
All other	1.11	: .94	: 1.15	<u> </u>	:	<u>: -</u> :	
Average			: .77		: .64	: .59 :	.69
<u>-</u>	•	•	•	•	•		

Figure A-3.--Veal (fresh, chilled, or frozen): U.S. imports for consumption, 1964-76.



Source: Compiled from official statistics of the U.S. Department of Commerce.

Table A-7.--Edible meat offal, fresh, chilled, or frozen, of all animals (except birds), valued not over 20 cents per pound (TSUS item 106.80): U.S. imports for consumption, by principal sources, 1972-76, January-April 1976, and January-April 1977

Caura	1972	: : 1973	:	1974	:	1975	1976		:	an	Αp	or
Source	19/2	: 19/3	: :	1974	: :	1975	: 1976 :		: 1	L976	: :	1977
				Quantit	у	(1,000	pound	s)				
:		:	-:		:		:		:		:	
Canada:	2,944	: 1,39	2:	1,307	:	618	: 1,65	5	:	298	:	546
Mexico:	260	: 26	1:	184	:	142	: 29	6	:	86	:	103
Honduras:	77	: 2	3:	0	:	16	: 3	7	:	7	:	3
Haiti:	13	: 1	7:	24	:	9	: 1	0	:	0	:	0
All other:	33	: 18	7:	0	:	<u>1</u> / 7	:	0	:	0	:	124
Total:	3,327	: 1,88	0:	1,515	:	792	: 1,99	8	:	391	:	776
:		·		Value	2	(1,000	dollar	s))			
:	:	:	:		:		:		:		:	
Canada	289	: 19	5:	197	:		: 23	9	:	37	:	86
Mexico	.	: 4	0:	27	:	12	: 3	7	:	6	:	12
Honduras	8.	-	3:	-	:	2	:	7	:	1	:	<u>2</u> /
Haiti:	2 .	-	3:	4	:	. 1	:	2	:	_	:	_
All other	4		7 :		:	<u>1/4</u>		_	:		<u>:</u>	21
Total:	337	: 26	<u>8</u> :	228	:	129	: 28	5	:	44	:	119
				Unit v	7a.	lue (pe	r pour	d))			
:	,	:	:		:		:	-	:		:	
Canada:	\$0.10	: \$0.1	4:	\$0.15	:	\$0.18	: \$0.1	.4	:\$0	0.12	:	\$0.16
Mexico:	.13	: .1	5:	.15	:	.08	: .1	.3	:	.07	:	.12
Honduras	.10	: .1	3 :	-	:	.16	: .1	9	:	.14	:	.14
Haiti	.15	: .1	8:	.17			: .2	0.	:	-	:	-
All other:			4:		:	<u>1/ .57</u>		_	:		:	.17
Average	.10	: .1	4:	.15	:	.16	: .1	4	:	.11	:	.15
		:	_:		:		:		<u>:</u>		:	

^{1/} Misclassified.

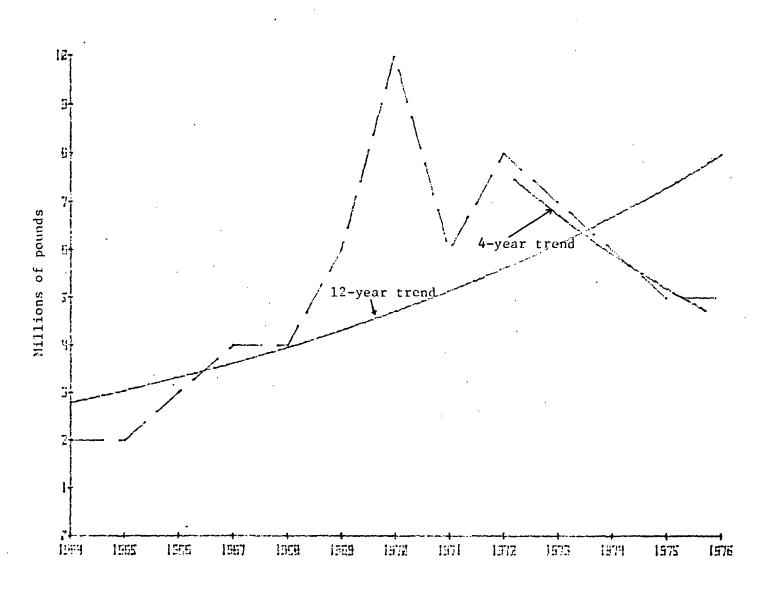
²/ Less than \$500.

Table A-8.--Edible meat offal, fresh, chilled, or frozen, of all animals (except birds), valued over 20 cents per pound (TSUS item 106.85): U.S. imports for consumption, by principal sources, 1972-76, January-April 1976, and January-April 1977

:		:		:		:		:	<u></u>	:	Jan	-Ar	or
Source	1972	:	1973	:	1974	:	1975	: 1	.976	:-	1976	:	1977
	·	<u>.</u>		Q:	uantity	<u>•</u>	(1,000	pou	nds)	•		•	
•		-		-		.		.		•		•	
Canada:	2,530	•	2.609	:	1,790	•	3 571	• 2	,106	:	759	:	747
Australia:	922				1,418		704		422	:	92	:	93
Honduras:			276		204		79		210			:	14
New Zealand			651			:	334		103	:	0	:	68
Nicaragua		:		:	56	-		:	41	:	0	:	13
All other:	47	:	377	:	384		87	:1/	469	:	105	:	160
Total:										:			
•												_	
:					Value	(1,000 d	TOT	ars)				
:		:		:		:		:		:		:	
Canada:	1,226	:	1,183	:	756	:	1,312	:	960	:	294	:	310
Australia:	537	:	930	:	937	:	247	:	162	:	40	:	31
Honduras:	61	:	99	:	80	:	32	:	80	:	35	:	5
New Zealand:	606	:	674	:	528	:	191	:	29	:	-	:	18
Nicaragua	23	:	73	:	62	:	8	:	14	:	_	:	5
All other:			124		177	:	32	:1/	156	:	33	:	_ 66
Total:	2,476	:	3,083	:	2,540	:	1,822	:]	,401	:	402	:	435
:				U	nit val	Lu	e (per	pot	ınd)				
:		:		:		:		:		:		:	
Canada:	\$0.48	:	\$0.45	:	\$0.42	:	\$0.37	: \$	30.46	:	\$0.39	:	\$0.41
Australia	.58	:	.76	:	.66	:	.35	:	.38	:	.43	:	.33
Honduras	.88	:	. 36		. 39	:	.41	:	. 38	:	.33	:	.36
New Zealand:	.77	:	1.04	:	1.01	:	.57	:	.28	:	_	:	.26
Nicaragua	.33	:	.38	:	1.11	:	.42	:	.34	:	_	:	.38
All other	.49	_:	33	:	46	:	37	<u>:1</u> /	.33	_:	.31	:	.41
Average	.54	:	.58	:	.58	:	.38		.42	:	. 39	:	.40
		:		:		:		:		:		:	

 $[\]underline{1}/$ Includes 130 thousand pounds valued at 28 thousand dollars with a unit value of \$0.22 per pound, imported from Ireland.

Figure A-4.--Edible offal: U.S. imports for consumption, 1964-76.



Source: Compiled from official statistics of the U.S. Department of Commerce.

Table A-9.--Sausages of beef, in airtight containers (TSUS item 107.20): U.S. imports for consumption, by principal sources, 1972-76, January-April 1976, and January-April 1977

:	1070	1072	:	107/	:	1075	1076	:	JanA	or
Source	1972	1973	: :	1974	:	1975	1976	:	1976	1977
:			Qu	antity	(1,000 p	ounds)			
:			:		:	:		:	-	:
Argentina:	574	: 0	:	0	:	13:	220	:	203	:
Brazil:	18	: 0	:	0	:	38 :	,6	:	6	:
Canada:	4	: 7	:	0	:	6:	1/	:	0	:
Guatemala:	0 :	: 13	:	82	:	28:	0	:	0	:
Paraguay:	0 :	83	:	58	:	0:	0	:	0	:
Australia:	34	0	:	0	: ·	0:	0	:	0	:
All other:	0	: 0	:	28	:	0:	4	:	0	:
Total:	630	103	:	168	:	85:	230	:	209	:
:			۷a	lue (1	,0	00 doi1	ars)			
:			:	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	:	:		:		:
Argentina:	236	-	:	_	:	9:	155	:	142	:
Brazil:	13	: -	:	-	:	27 :	_ ,5	:	5	:
Canada:	10	: 16	:	-	:	7:	<u>2</u> /	:	_	:
Guatemala:	-	: 12	:	64	:	17:	-	:	-	:
Paraguay:	-	82	:	62	:	-:	-	:	_	:
Australia:	10	-	:	-	:	-:	-	:	_	:
All other:	-	<u> </u>	:	31	:	<u>-:</u>	5	:	_	:
Total:	269	110	:	157	:	60:	165	:	147	:
:			Un	it val	ue	(per p	ound)			
:		:	:		:	:		:		:
Argentina:	\$0.41	: -	:	_	:	\$0.69:	\$0.71	:	\$0.70	:
Brazil:	.72	: -	:	_	:	.71 :	.83	:	.83	:
Canada:	2.50	\$2.29	:	-	:	1.17:	1.50	:	-	:
Guatema1a:	-	. 92	:	\$0.78	:	.61 :	_	:	-	: ,
Paraguay:	-	98	:	1.07	:	- . ;	-	:	-	:
Australia:	.29	: -	:	-	:	- :	-	:	-	:
All other:		<u>. </u>	<u>:</u>	1.11	:	<u> </u>	1.25	:		:
Average:	.43	1.07	:	. 94	:	.71 :	.72	:	.70	:
: : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : :		<u> </u>	<u>:</u>		╧			<u>:</u>		<u>:</u>

^{1/} Less than 500 pounds.

 $[\]frac{2}{}$ Less than \$500.

Table A-10.—Sausages of beef, not in airtight containers (TSUSA item 107.2520): U.S. imports for consumption, by principal sources, 1972-76, January-April 1976, and January-April 1977

:	1070	:	1072	:	107/	:	1075	:		:	Jan	Аp	r
Source	1972	: :	1973	:	1974	: :	1975	: :	1976	: :	1976	:	1977
:				(Quantit	y	(1,000) I	ounds))			
:		:		:		:		:		:		:	
Denmark:										:		:	779
West Germany:		:	1,151		718	:	90		296	:	55	:	0
Guatemala:	0	:	69		6	:	12	_	25	:	3	:	0
All other:	67	_	15	_	4	_					0	:	1
Total:	2,638	<u>:</u>	3,428	:	3,375	<u>:</u>	3,064	:	3,338	:	1,445	<u>:</u>	780
:					Value	(1,000 d	lo:	llars)				
:		:		:		:		:		:		:	
Denmark:	1,767	:	2,150	:	2,869	:	3,287	:	3,782	:	1,739	:	994
West Germany:	158	:	1,259	:	883	:	108	:	310	:	67	:	-
Guatemala:	_	:	52	:	5	:	7	:	16	:	2	:	
All other:	40	:	12	:	4	:	46	:	38	:		:	1
Tota1:	1,965	:	3,473	:	3,761	<u>:</u>	3,448	:	4,146	:	1,808	:	995
· ·				1	Unit va	a11	ue (per	- 1	pound)				
:		:		:		:		:		:		:	
Denmark:	\$0.74	:	\$0.98	:	\$1.08	:	\$1.13	:	\$1.27	:	\$1.25	:	\$1.28
West Germany:	.80	:	1.09	:	1.23	:	1.20	:	1.05	:	1.22	:	_
Guatemala:	_	:	.75	:	.83	:	.58	:	.64	:	.67	:	_
All other:	.60	:	.80	:	1.00	:	. 75	:	.91	:		:	1.00
Average:	.75	:	1.01	:	1.14	:	1.12	:	1.24	:	1.25	:	1.28
		:		:		:		:		:		:	

Figure A-5.--Beef sausages: U.S. imports for consumption, 1964-76.

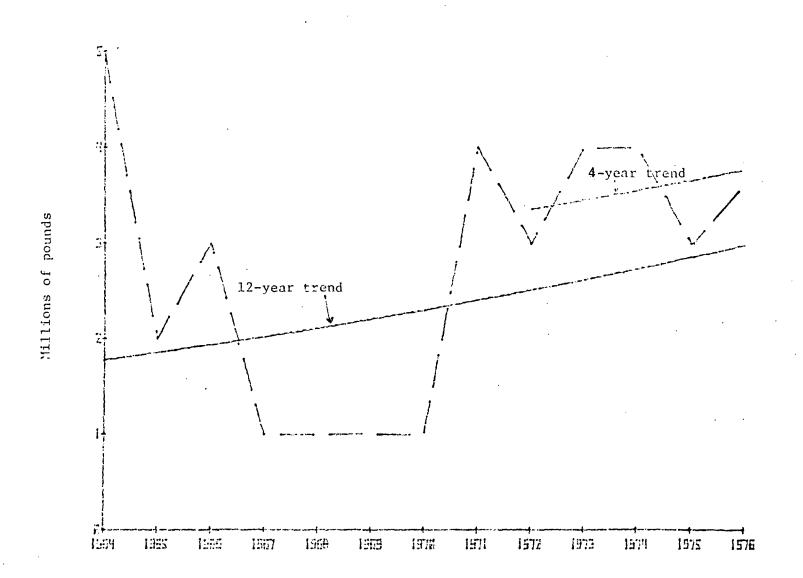


Table A-11.--Beef or veal (except sausages), cured or pickled, valued over 30 cents per pound (TSUS item 107.45): U.S. imports for consumption, by principal sources, 1972-76, January-April 1976, and January-April 1977

	1070	:	1070	107/	:	1075	:		J	an	A	or
Source	1972	: :	1973	1974	:	1975	: ¹ :	1976	1	976	:	1977
				Quantit	ÿ	(1,000	po	ounds)				
:		:			:		:		:		:	
Brazi1:	0	:	105 :		:	633	:	772	:	0	:	0
Canada:	14	:	28 :	26	:	30	:	34	:	12	:	10
New Zealand:	; 0	:	1 :	36	:	272	:	72	:	0	:	0
Paraguay:	254	:	314 :	276	:	0	:	0	:	0	:	0
Guatemala:	113	:	0 ;	, 0	:	69	:	91	: .	29	:	36
All other:	198	:	4 :	40	:	9	:1/	222	:2/	73	:	2
Total:	579	:	452	599	:	1,013	:]	,191	:	114	:	48
:			-	Value	(1,000 d	01:	lars)				
					_							
		:	100	100	:	F00	:	075	:		:	
Brazi1:		:	109			528		875	:	-	:	_
Canada	23	:	128	-		174		210	:	71	:	66
New Zealand	166	:	1	85	:	151	:	37	:	-	:	-
Paraguay			266	285	:	25	:	-	:	1.0	:	-
Guatemala	79	:	_	: ~	:		:	85	:	16	:	55
All other	151	<u>:</u>	9				<u>:1</u> ,		<u>:2/</u>		<u>:</u>	<u>6</u>
Tota1:	419	<u>:</u>	513	724	<u>:</u>	895	:	1,387	<u>:</u>	143	<u>:</u>	127
				Unit v	a1	ue (per	· p	ound)				
:		:			:		:		:		:	
Brazi1	-	:	\$1.04	: \$0.84	:	\$0.83	:	\$1.13	:	_	:	-
Canada	\$1.64		4.57			•		6.18	:\$5	.92	:	\$6.60
New Zealand	-	:	.65			. 56		.51	:	_	:	_
Paraguay	.65	:	.85			_	:	_	:	_	:	_
Guatemala	.70		_	-	:	.51	:	.93	:	.55	:	1.53
All other	.76		2.25	. 63	:	.78			:2/	.77	:	3.00
Average		:	1.13	: 1.21		.88.		1.17		.25	:	2.65
	•	:			:		:	•	:		:	
		<u> </u>									<u> </u>	

¹/ Includes 220 thousand pounds valued at 169 thousand dollars with a unit value of \$0.77 per pound, imported from Argentina.

 $[\]underline{2}/$ Includes 72 thousand pounds valued at 52 thousand dollars with a unit value of \$0.72 per pound, imported from Argentina.

Figure A-6. -- Cured or pickled beef or veal: U.S. imports for consumption, 1964-76.

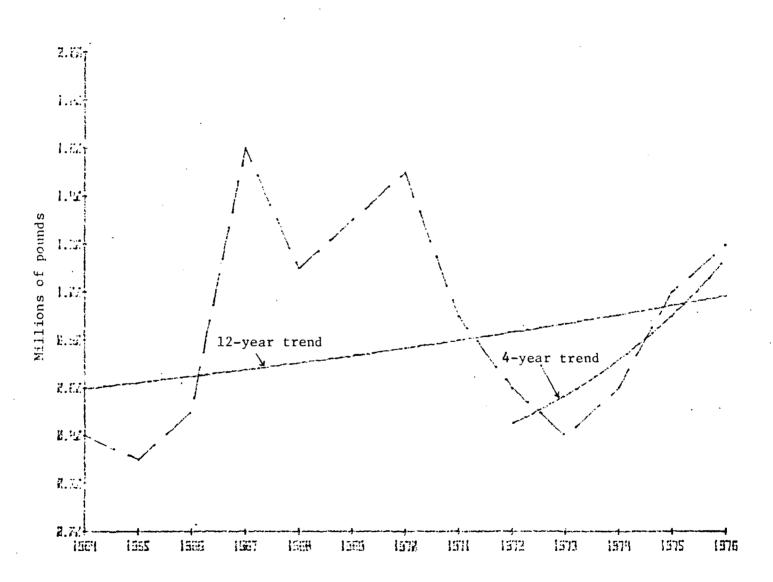


Table A-12.--Corned beef in airtight containers holding not over 2 pounds (TSUSA item 107.4820): U.S. imports for consumption, by principal sources, 1972-76, January-April 1976, and January-April 1977

Course	: 1072	: : 1973	: 107/	: 1075	: 1076	JanA	pr
Source	1972	: 19/3	: 1974 :	1975	1976	1976	1977
	: :		Quanti	ty (1,00)O pounds)		
	:	:	:	:	:		:
Brazi1	-	•	•	-	-	•	•
Argentina	-	-	-			_	: 9,571
Paraguay	: 3,911	-	-	: 5,656	: 5,761	1,238	: 757
New Zealand	-	: 49	_		: 61	•	-
All other			: 120		: <u>1</u> / 235		: 2/ 152
Total	: <u>54, 451</u>	:44,385	:46,890	:40,608	:75,902	20,713	: 22,342
	: :		Value	(1,000	dollars)		
	:	:	:	:	:	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	:
Brazil	:16,303	:15,587	:19,351	:14,914	:34,838	9,975	: 9,806
Argentina	:16,339	:10,523	:29,246	:11,928	:20,970	4,888	: 7,725
Paraguay	: 2,717	: 6,386	: 3,316	: 4,331	: 4,743	944	: 624
New Zealand	: -	: 66	: 15	: 119	: 101 :	: _ -	: -
All other	: 74	: 60	: 143	: 23	: <u>1</u> / 200	: <u>-</u>	: 2/ 114
Total	: 35,433	:32,622	:52,071	:31,315	:60,852	15,807	: 18,269
	:		Unit	value (p	per pound)	
	:	:	:	:	:		:
Brazil	: \$0.68	: \$0.75	: \$1.13	: \$0.77	: \$0.83	\$0.80	: \$0.83
Argentina	: .62	: .69	: 1.09	: .78	: .76	.70	: .81
Paraguay	: .70	: .80	: 1.18	: .77	: .82	.76	: .83
New Zealand	: -	: 1.35	: 1.67	: 1.37	: 1.66	-	: -
All other	91	: .72	: 1.19	: 1.10	:1/ .85	:	: 2/ .75
Total	. 65	: .74	: 1.10	: .77	: .80	.76	
	:	<u>:</u>	:	:	:		<u>:</u>

^{1/} Includes 153 thousand pounds valued at 115 thousand dollars with a unit value of \$0.75 per pound, imported from Australia.

^{2/} All from Australia.

Table A-13.--Corned beef in airtight containers holding over 2 pounds (TSUSA item 107.4840): U.S. imports for consumption, by principal sources, 1972-76, January-April 1976, and January-April 1977

	: 1072	: 1072	: 107/	: 1075	: 1076	JanAp	r
Source	: 1972 :	: 1973 :	: 1974 :	: 1975 :	1976	1976	1977
	:		Quantity	7 · (1,000	pounds)		
	:	:	:	:	:	:	
Argentina	.:17,465	:12,993	:15,405	: 9,185	:18,293	:6,753:	6,035
Brazil	-: 5,796	: 7,905	: 4,090	: 2,362	: 4,426	:1,592 :	1,934
Paraguay							65
All other	-: <u>1</u> / <u>95</u>	: 3	: 19	: 5	<u>:2/ 384</u>	<u>:3</u> / 90 :	120
Tota1	-: 25,684	:25,287	:20,027	:12,410	:23,933	:8,533 :	8,154
	:			(1,000 d			
	·	•					
Argentina	· -•10 62/	. 0 272	.15 201	. 5 001	.11 657		4 440
_			•		•	•	
						-	1,351
Paraguay			: 580				
All other			: 23			:3/ 162 :	
Total	-: 15,987	:19,242	:19,861	<u>: 8,106</u>	:13,394	:5,568:	3,943
	•		Unit val	Lue (per	pound)		
	:	:	:	:	:	: :	
Argentina	-: \$0.61	: \$0.71	: \$0.99	: \$0.64	: \$0.64	: \$0.65:	\$0.74
Brazil	-: .65	: .81	: .97	: .70	: .68	: .67:	.70
Paraguay	-: .66	: .82	: 1.13	: .66	: .73	: .70:	.68
All other	-: <u>1</u> / .67	: .67	: _1.21	: .80	: <u>2</u> / .79	:3/1.80:	. 88
Average	-: <u>.62</u>						.73
<u></u>	:	:	:	:	:	<u>:</u> :	

^{1/} Includes 90 thousand pounds valued at 62 thousand dollars with an average unit value of \$0.69 per pound, imported from Italy.

^{2/} Includes 359 thousand pounds valued at 258 thousand dollars with a unit value of \$0.72 per pound, imported from Uruguay.

^{3/} All from Uruguay.

Figure A-7.--Corned beef: U.S. imports for consumption, 1964-76.

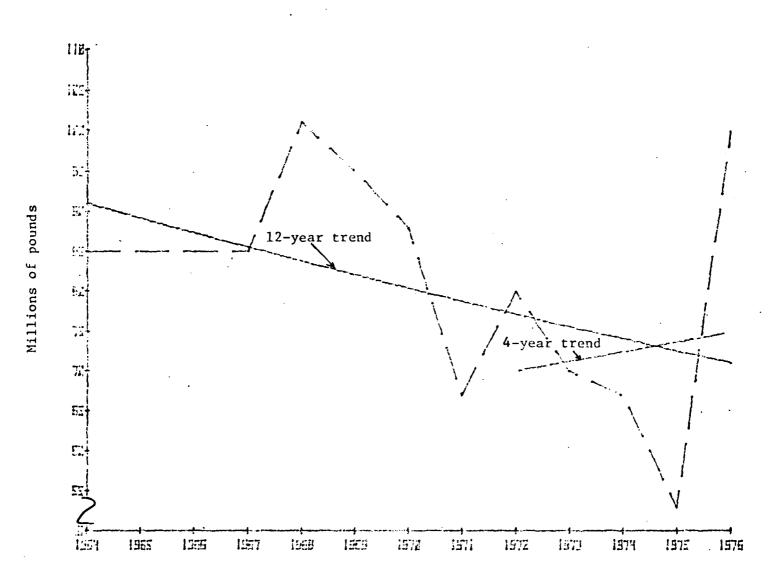


Table A-14.--Beef, n.s.p.f., in airtight containers holding not over 2 pounds (TSUSA item 107.5220): U.S. imports for consumption, by principal sources, 1972-76, January-April 1976, and January-April 1977

:	1070	:	1072	:	1974	: :	1075	- :	1076	: :	JanApr	
Source	1972	: <u>:</u>	1973	: :	19/4	: :	1975	: :_	1976	: :	1976	1977
:					Quantity	У	(1,000	I	oounds)		-	
:		:		:		:		:		:	:	
Argentina:											2,003:	11,935
Italy:	197	:	271	:	103 :	:	91 :	:	252	:	81 :	91
Brazil :		:		:	:	:	;	:		:	:	
(GSP):	0	:	0	:	0 :	:	0	:	171		171:	0
Brazil:	1,926	:	1,884	:			311	:	129	:	91 :	18
Paraguay:	227	:	11	:	184	:	32	:	32	:	0:	0
Canada:	26	:	4	:	0 :	:	1/ .:	:	0	:	0:	0
France:	0	:	0	:	0 :	:	$\overline{1}/$:	:	0	:	0:	0
Nicaragua:	0	:	0	:	7 :	:	_ 0 :	:	0	:	0:	0
United :		:		:	;	:	;	:		:	•	
Kingdom:	14		0		0 :	:	0	:	0	:	0:	0
Total:	5,603	:	7,151	:	7,646	:	1,570	:	6,592	:	2,348:	2,044
:									dollars			
		:		:		:		:		:	:	
Argentina:	1.692	•	3.653	•	5.148	•	662	:	3,571	•	1,127:	1,218
Italy:			268		130		113		328		103 :	114
Brazil :	- ' -	:		:	200	•		•	J -0	•		
(GSP):	_	•	_	:	-	,	_		142	•	142 :	_
Brazil:	1 128	:	1 146	•	1 158		182	•	87		65 :	12
Paraguay:	-		7	•	169		22		26	:	- •	-
Canada:		:	19	•	-	:	1	•	_	•	_ :	_
France:		:	-	:	_	:	1	:	_	:	_ :	_
Nicaragua:		•		:	2	•	_	•	_	:	_ :	_
United :		•		:	٠ -	:	_	•		:	•	
Kingdom:	7	:	_	:		:	_	•	_	:	_ :	_
Total:	3 270	÷	5.093	÷	6 606	÷	982	÷	4 155	÷	1,437 :	1,344
TOTAL	3,210	:	5,055	:	0,000	•	702	•	7,100	:	±, ¬5/ •	
1/ Loss th	am 500	÷		÷		<u>. </u>		•		÷	•	

1/ Less than 500 pounds

Source: Compiled from official statistics of the U.S. Department of Commerce.

Note. -- Because of rounding, figures may not add to the totals shown.

Table A-15.--Beef, n.s.p.f., in airtight containers holding over 2 pounds (TSUSA item 107.5240): U.S. imports for consumption, by principal sources, 1972-76, January-April 1976, and January-April 1977

Source	1972	: 1973	1974	1975	1976	JanAp	r,
Source	: 1972	: 17/3	: 1974	: 1973	: 1770 :	1976	1977
:			Quantity	(1,000	pounds)		
;	:	:	:	}	:	: :	
Argentina							3,525
Paraguay							235
Brazi1			: 1,147 :			: 108:	198
All other			: 11 :		: 60		0
Total	14,091	:16,632	:19,230	9,122	:12,174	:5,190:	3,958
			Value	(1,000	dollars)		
:	:	:	:	•	:	: :	
Argentina	6,732	:12,101	:15,913	4,615	: 6,345	:2,590:	2,236
Paraguay	: 1,611	: 2,617	: 1,885	915	: 950	: 405 :	191
Brazi1	: 133	: 327	: 1,069	230	: 266	: 74:	163
All other	: 66	: 1/	: 13 :	42	: 39	: -:	_
Total	8,542	:15,045	:18,880			:3,069 :	2,590
				lue (per			
:	•	:	:	:	:	: :	
Argentina	\$0.59	: \$0.91	: \$0.98	\$0.62	: \$0.61	:\$0.58:	\$0.63
Paraguay			: 1.01	.72	: .72	: .64:	.81
Brazi1	.55	: .88	: .93	.63	: .77	: .69 :	.82
All other	.51	: -	: 1.18	.61	: .65	: -:	-
Average			: .98				.65
	:	:	:	:	:	: :	
1/ Loce than \$500							

1/ Less than \$500.

Figure A-8 -- Other beef in airtight containers: U.S. imports for consumption, 1964-76.

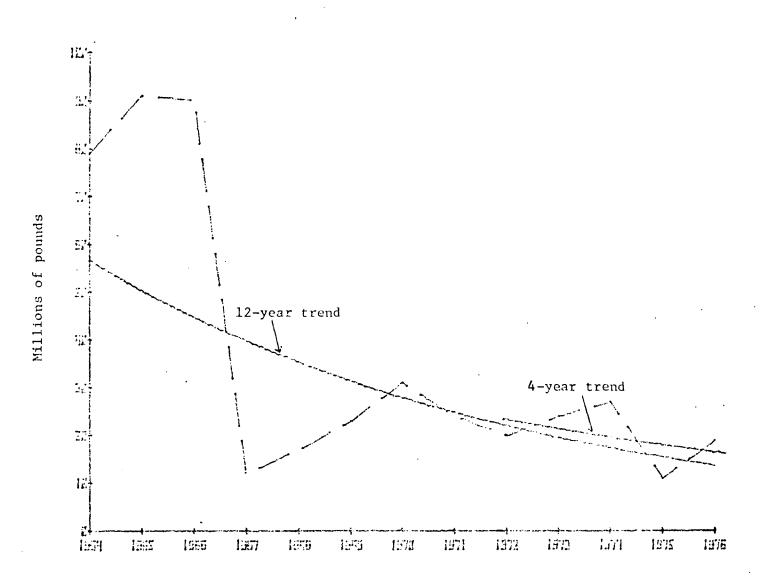


Table A-16.--Beef and veal, prepared or preserved (except sausages), not cured or pickled and not in airtight containers, not prepared, whether fresh, chilled or frozen, but otherwise preserved and valued over 30 cents per pound (TSUSA item 107.6040): U.S. imports for consumption, by principal sources, 1972-76, January-April 1976, and January-April 1977 1/

	:	:	:	:	:	JanA	pr
Source	1972	1973 :	1974	1975	1976	1976	1977
			Quanti	ty (1,00	00 pounds)	
;	:	:	:	:	:	•	:
Argentina	:35,160	:33,487	:24,538	:23,010	:32,107	9,803	: 8,176
Brazi1	:15,841	:14,523	:15,567	:11,706	:25,065	3,448	: 4,709
Australia	206	: 576	: 929	: 350	: 3,088	: 194	: 429
New Zealand	: 17	: 37	: 31	: 348	: 2,210	: 125	: 1,134
Canada	: 152	: 91	: 21	: 44	: 227	: 5	: 9
All other	1,284	: 148	: 135	: 53	: 6	2/	: 20
Total	52,660	:48,862	:41,221	:35,511	:62,703	: 13,575	: 14,477
:	:				dollars)		
	:		value	(1,000	dollars)		
:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
Argentina	:26,278	:33,610	:29,168	:18,698	:25,521	7,481	: 6,825
Brazi1	:13,522	:15,452	:19,762	: 9,598	:21,977	2,888	: 3,977
Australia	: 133	: 679	: 1,189	: 292	: 1,884	: 137	: 287
New Zealand	: 10	: 75	: 75	: 190	: 1,249	97	: 574
Canada	91	: 87	: 25	: 64	: 230	: 10	: 14
All other	923	: 121	: 109	: 61	: 16	: <u>3</u> /	: 19
Total	40,957	:50,024	:50,328	:28,903	:50,877	: 10,613	: 11,696
:					(per pound		
:		:	:	•	:	:	•
Argentina	\$0.75	: \$1.00	: \$1.19	: \$0.81	: \$0.79	\$0.76	: \$0.83
Brazi1	•				•		: .84
Australia							
New Zealand		: 2.03					
Canada	•						
All other							
Average							
		:	:	:	:	:	:
1/ Vintually al			TOTTOA 44	107 (2010		

¹/ Virtually all imports under TSUSA item 107.6040 are thought to consist of cooked frozen beef.

^{2/} Less than 500 pounds.

^{3/} Less than \$500.

Figure A-9. -- Cooked frozen beef: U.S. imports for consumption, 1964-76.

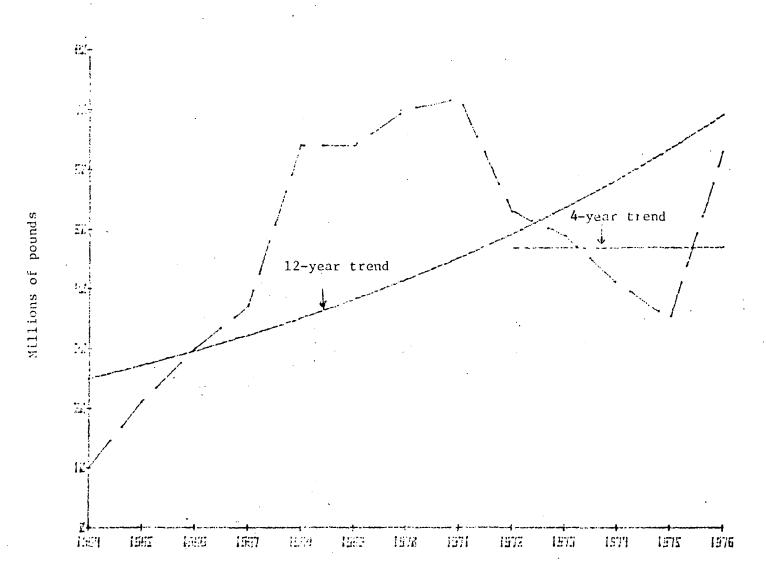


Table A-17.--Beef and veal, prepared or preserved (except sausages), not cured or pickled and not in airtight containers, valued not over 30 cents per pound (TSUS item 107.55): U.S. imports for consumption, by principal sources, 1972-76, $\frac{1}{2}$ January-April 1976, and January-April 1977

	1070	:	107/	:	. 1075	:	1076	:	Jan	-Ap	r
Source	1972	:	1974	:	1975	:	1976	:	1976	:	1977
			Quar	it:	ity (1,	, 00	00 pour	nds	s)		
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	~	:		:		:		:		:	
Australia:	37	:	0	:	533	:	1,030	:	150	:	0
New Zealand:	-84	:	0	:	0	:	34	:	34	:	36
All other:	157	:	36	:	196	:	0	:	0	:	0
Total:	278	:	36	:	729	:	1,064	:	184	:	36
: :			Val	Luc	e (1,00	00	dollar	s))		
:		:	- 	:		:		:		:	
Australia:	10	:	-	:	128	:	275	:	38	:	-
New Zealand:	24	:	-	:	-	:	9	:	9	:	9
All other:	47	<u>:</u>	19	:	58	:	_	:		<u>:</u>	
Total:	81	:	19	<u>:</u>	186	:	284	<u>:</u>	47	:	9
; ;			Uni	Ĺŧ	value	(1	per pou	ino	1)		
•		:		:		:		:		:	
Australia:	\$0.27	:	-	:	\$0.24	:	\$0.27	:	\$0.25	:	-
New Zealand:	.29	:	-	:	-	:	.26	:	.26	:	\$0.25
All other:	.30	:	<u>2</u> / \$0.52		.30	:		:		:	
Average:	.29	:	$\frac{2}{1}$.52	:	.26	:	.27	:	.26	:	.25
		:		:		:		:		<u>:</u>	

^{1/} There were no imports in 1973.

^{2/} Misclassified. -- ----

Table A-18.--Beef and veal, prepared or preserved (except sausages), not cured or pickled and not in airtight containers, prepared, whether fresh, chilled, or frozen, but not otherwise preserved and valued over 30 cents per pound (TSUSA item 107.6020): U.S. imports for consumption, by principal sources, 1972-76, January-April 1976, and January-April 1977

Source :	1972	:	1973	:	1974	:	1975	:	1976	Jan	Аp	r
:	17/2	:	1773	:	1774	:	1773	:	1370	1976	-:-	1977
:				Q	uantit	y	(1,000	p	ounds)			
;-		:		:		:		:		:		
New Zealand:	242	:	59	:	16	:	745	:	6,300	: 1,001	:	1,836
Australia:	2,191	:	985	:	2,574	:	1,392	:	5,158	: 551	:	520
Honduras:	10,917	:	2,353	:	0	:	0	:	1,507	: 0	:	866
Nicaragua:	4,872	:	471	:	158	:	27	:	511	: 0	:	432
Guatemala:	4,751	:	1,014	:	288	:	464	:	462	: 162	:	241
Canada:	1,001	:	885	:	315	:	87	:	66	: 50	:	0
All other:	379	:	724	:	47	:	101	:	2,872	: 1,683	:	53
Total:	24,353	:	6,491	:	3,398	:	2,816	:	16,876	: 3,447	:	3,948
; :					Value							
-		:		:		:		:		:	:	
New Zealand:	164	:	109	:	26	:	312	:	2,890	: 367	:	705
Australia:	1,474		795		3,222		1,209		2,424			308
Honduras:	3,706		838			:		:	831	•	:	545
Nicaragua:	2,184		242	:	99	:	9.	:	295	: -	:	248
Guatemala:	2,160	:	574	:	202	:	208	:	236	: 85	:	119
Canada:	559		634	:	246	:	67	:	62	: 46	:	_
All other:	183	:	785	:	24	:	74	:	1,486	: 855	:	47
Total:	10,430	:	3,977	:			1,879	:			:	1,972
:					Unit va							
·		:		:		:		:		<u> </u>	•	
New Zealand:	\$0.68	:	\$1.85	:	\$1.63	:	\$0.42		\$0.46	: \$0.37	:	\$0.38
Australia:	.67		.81		1.25	:	.87		.47	: .43	:	.59
Honduras:	.34	:	.36	:	_	:	-	:	.55	: -	:	.63
Nicaragua:	.45	:	.52	-	.63	:	.33	:	.58	-	:	.57
Guatemala:	.46	:		:		:	.45	•	.51	: .52	:	.49
Canada:	.56	:		:	.78	:	.77	:	.94		:	_
All other:	.48	-	1.08	-	.51	:	.73	:	.52	: .51	:	.89
Average:	.43	_	.61		1.12	:	.67	<u>:</u>	.49	: .46	<u>:</u>	.50
nveluge .												

Table A-19.--Mixtures principally of beef and pork (excluding sausages and mixtures principally of pork or beef offal), valued over 30 cents per pound (TSUSA item 107.7540): U.S. imports for consumption, by principal sources, 1972-76, January-April 1976, and January-April 1977

Source :	1972	:	1973	:	1974	:	1975	:	1976	:	Jan	·AŢ	or
Source	19/2	: :	19/3	: :	1974	: :	1973	:	1970	:	1976	:	1977
;				Qı	uantity	7	(1,000	pe	(abnuc				
:		:		:		:		:		:		:	
Denmark:	8,819	:	8,974	:							,940	:	1,906
Poland:	40	:	342	:			2,309				556	:	0
Netherlands:	9	:	31	:	19	:	215	:	133	:	6	:	185
France:	28	:	54	:	28	:	45	:	30	:	12	;	13
All other:	113	_		_		_			1/ 207			_	0
Total:	9,009	:	9,499	:	7,721	:	6,995	:	7,021	:2	2,709	:	2,104
:					Value	(1,000 6	lo:	llars)				
:		:		:		:		:		:		:	
Denmark:	3,465	:	5,159	:	4,923	:	3,263	;	4,549	:]	L,493	:	1,683
Poland:	15	:	224	:	190	:	1,104	:	557	:	346	:	_
Netherlands:	3	:	22	:	6	:	114	;	86	:	3	:	128
France:	29	:	64	:	34	:	83	:	33	:	8	:	23
All other:	48	<u>:</u>	43	:	101	:	26	:	1/ 178	<u>:</u>	168	:	
Total:	3,560	<u>:</u>	5,512	:	5,254	:	4,590	:	5,403	:2	2,018	:	1,834
:					Unit va	a1	ue (pe	r ·	pound)				
•		:		:		:		:		:		:	
Denmark:	\$0.39	:	\$0.58	:	\$0.68	:	\$0.74	:	\$0.80	: :	\$0.77	:	\$0.88
Poland:	.38	:	.66	:	.59	:	.48	:	.60	:	.62	:	
Netherlands:	.33	:	.71	:	.32	:	.53	:	.65	:	.50	:	.69
France:	1.04	:	1.19	:	1.21	:	1.84	:	1.10	:	.67	:	1.77
All other:	.42	:	. 44	:	. 86	:	1.04	_:.	1/ .86	:	. 86	:	_
Average:	.40	:	.58	:	. 68	:	. 66	:	.77	:	.74	:	.87
		:		:		:		:		:		:	

^{1/} Includes 124 thousand pounds valued at 108 thousand dollars with a unit value of \$0.87 per pound, imported from Spain.

Table A-20.--Other meats and edible offal, prepared or preserved (except frog meat, lamb, or mutton), valued over 30 cents per pound (TSUSA item 107.7560): U.S. imports for consumption, by principal sources, 1972-76, January-April 1976, and January-April 1977

	1070	:	1072	:	107/	:	1075	:		:	Jan	-Ap	r
Source	1972	:	1973	:	1974	:	1975	: :	1976	:	1976	:	1977
				(Quantit	У	(1,000	p	ounds))			
		:		:		:		:		:		:	
France	1,287	:	1,407	:	1,323	:	936	: :	1,274	:	431	:	388
Poland:	: 0	:	66	:	48	:	1,707	:	875	:	444	:	0
Turkey:	25	:	18	:	82	:	100	:	126	:	39	:	18
Yugoslavia:	56	:	40	:	93	:	132	:	74	:	0	:	53
Denmark	579	:	346	:	675	:	718	:	198	:	51	:	50
All other:			272		345		158	:	490	:	163	:	123
Total:	2,215	:	2,149	:	2,566	:	3,751	:	3,037	:	1,128	:	632
:							,000 do						
•													
	1 000	:	2 /76	:	2 007	:	2 (07	:	2 260	•	1 000	:	006
France:	-	:			-		-		-		-		926
Poland:		:	38		30		894		522		279	:	
Turkey:			49		200		283		264		80	:	59
Yugoslavia:			107		202		306		219		- (0	:	120
Denmark:			197		465		434		209		42		57
All other:	206	<u>:</u>	174	<u>:</u>	241	<u>:</u>	141	<u>:</u>	542	<u>:</u>	136	<u>:</u>	145
Total:	2,453	<u>:</u>	3,041	<u>:</u>	4,125	<u>:</u>	4,665	<u>:</u>	5,024	<u>:</u>	1,626	-:-	1,307
	:			1	Unit va	111	ue (per	p	ound)				
:		:		:		:		:		:		:	
France	\$1.45	:	\$1.76	:	\$2.26	:	\$2.78	:	\$2.57	:	\$2.53	:	\$2.39
Poland	; -	:	.58	:	.63	:	.52	:	.60	:	.63	:	-
Turkey:	1.88	:	2.72	:	2.44	:	2.83	:	2.10	:	2.05	:	3.28
Yugoslavia:	1.41	:	2.68	:	2.17	•	2.32	:	2.96	:	_	:	2.26
Denmark:	.44	:	.57	:	.69	:	.60	:	1.06	:	.82	:.	1.14
All other:	.77	:	.64	:	.70	:	.89	:	1.11	:	.83	:	1.18
Average:	1.11	:	1.42	:	1.61	:			1.65	:	1.44	:	2.07
	<u> </u>	:		:		:		:		:		:	
Courses Compiles	from o	٦.	ficial	-	+ 0 + 1 0 + -		a af th		II C T	\	nartma		o f

Figure A-10.--Other beef: U.S. imports for consumption, 1964-76.

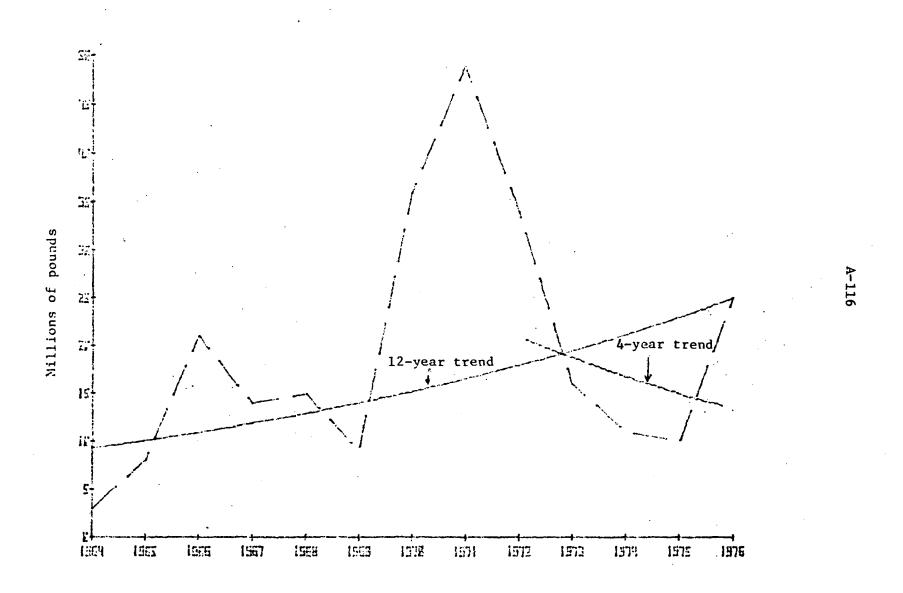


Table A-21.--Beef and veal: U.S. imports for consumption, by principal sources, 1972-76

	()	Ιn	thousands	3 (of pounds)				
Source	1972	: :	1973	:	1974	:	1975	: :	1976
:			Fresh,	cl	nilled, or	f	rozen $1/$		
•		:		:		:		:	
Australia:	672,136	:	695,649	:	51,743	:	678,926	:	669,302
New Zealand:	-	:	290,717		259,725		275,251		262,096
Canada:	-	:	55,253			:	21,074		84,019
Costa Rica:	•		47,814		60,129	:	60,492		55,876
Mexico:	•		66,988		38,804		29,722		52,345
Nicaragua:	•		54,806		32,660		47,654		49,361
Honduras:	•		40,064			:	35,447		
Guatemala:	•		38,504		29,528	:	33,421		33,491
All other:	-	:	52,247		77,793	:	25,806		36,058
	1,299,887		1,342,042				1,207,793		
:				•	Other <u>2</u> /				
•		:		:	 	:		:	
Argentina:	94,134	:	80,660	:	88,978	:	56,214	:	95,018
Brazil:		:	45,688	:	39,478		34,841		73,033
Australia:			2,832	:	4,921		2,981		9,852
New Zealand:	•	:	799	:	587		1,786		8,807
Denmark:	•	:	11,175	:	9,879		7,301		8,701
Paraguay:	•	:	15,711	:	5,730		7,789		7,946
Canada:		:	5,034	:	3,437		4,350		4,092
Honduras:			2,652	:	204		0	:	1,753
Poland:	•	:	342	:	324		2,309	:.	-
Guatemala:		:	1,329		370		464		578
Nicaragua:	•	:			214		0-		552
France:	•	:	54		0	:	45		30
All other:		•	2,539		2,077	•	1,429		5,082
Total:			169,498		156,199		119,509		216,373
:					Total				
•		_				_		-	
Australia:	675,617	•	698,481	•	515,664	•	681,907	•	679,154
New Zealand:			291,516		260,312		277,037		270,903
Argentina:	,		80,972		88,978		-		95,018
Canada:	-		60,287		39,977				88,111
Brazil:	•		45,688		39,478				73,033
Costa Rica:	•		47,855		60,129		60,492		55,903
Mexico:	•		67,393		38,804		29,722		52,431
Nicaragua:	•		55,488		32,874		47,654		49,913
Honduras:			42,716		29,543		35,447		49,913
Guatemala:	•		•		•		-		•
All other:	,		39,833 81,311		29,898				34,069 58,633
	1,497,733				95,803				
Terat:	1,47/,/33	•	τ, J ττ, J4U	•	1,431,400	•	1,32/,302	•	1,47/,733
		<u>. </u>		•		<u>.</u>		÷	

 $[\]frac{1}{2}$ Imports of beef and veal subject to the Meat Import Act of 1964. $\frac{2}{2}$ Imports of beef and veal not subject to the Meat Import Act of 1964.

Source: Gompiled from official statistics of the U.S. Department of Commerce.

Table A-22.--Beef and veal, fresh, chilled, or frozen: U.S. imports for consumption, by principal customs districts, 1974 and 1976

Quantity (pounds)	Customs district	1974	:	1976
Philadelphia, Pa		Quantity	y	(pounds)
Philadelphia, Pa	:		:	
Miami, Fla			:	
San Juan, P.R. ——————————————————————————————————			:	191,060,390
Los Angeles, Calif			:	151,977,892
Seattle, Wash	San Juan, P.R	26,914,868	:	86,177,922
Seattle, Wash	Los Angeles, Calif	60,728,587	:	68,595,099
Ogdensburg, N.Y			:	54,428,921
Ogdensburg, N.Y	San Francisco, Calif	47,482,957	:	46,805,445
Charleston, S.C	Ogdensburg, N.Y	19,883,138	:	36,574,719
El Paso, Tex			:	41,276,541
Other————————————————————————————————————			:	
Total	Other	206,176,169	:	
Value New York, N.Y			:	
Philadelphia, Pa	:		a11	ue
Philadelphia, Pa			.	
Philadelphia, Pa	New York, N. Y	\$202,861,994	:	\$228,666,694
Miami, Fla 88,620,564 : 101,749,908 San Juan, P. R 18,323,999 : 44,057,857 Los Angeles, Calif 42,639,973 : 41,461,878 Seattle, Wash 30,279,465 : 32,359,154 San Francisco, Calif 24,773,495 : 28,023,638 Ogdensburg, N.Y 14,642,778 : 23,930,277 Charleston S.C 32,627,132 : 23,650,284 El Paso, Tex - : 22,795,955 Other 153,909,077 : 104,077,331			:	
San Juan, P. R	Miami, Fla	88,620,564	:	
Los Angeles, Calif: 42,639,973: 41,461,878 Seattle, Wash: 30,279,465: 32,359,154 San Francisco, Calif: 24,773,495: 28,023,638 Ogdensburg, N.Y: 14,642,778: 23,930,277 Charleston S.C: 32,627,132: 23,650,284 El Paso, Tex: -: 22,795,955 Other	San Juan, P. R	18.323.999	:	• •
Seattle, Wash 30,279,465 32,359,154 San Francisco, Calif 24,773,495 28,023,638 Ogdensburg, N.Y 14,642,778 23,930,277 Charleston S.C 32,627,132 23,650,284 El Paso, Tex - 22,795,955 Other 153,909,077 104,077,331	Los Angeles, Calif	42,639,973	:	
San Francisco, Calif 24,773,495 : 28,023,638 Ogdensburg, N.Y: 14,642,778 : 23,930,277 Charleston S.C: 32,627,132 : 23,650,284 El Paso, Tex: - : 22,795,955 Other: 153,909,077 : 104,077,331			•	• •
Ogdensburg, N.Y 14,642,778 : 23,930,277 Charleston S.C: 32,627,132 : 23,650,284 E1 Paso, Tex: - : 22,795,955 Other 153,909,077 : 104,077,331				•
Charleston S.C			•	
El Paso, Tex			:	
Other 153,909,077 : 104,077,331			:	- •
	Other		:	
10001 170,700,000 170,700,027			÷	
	TOTAL	740,475,005	:	150,100,525

Table A-23.—Beef, in airtight containers: U.S. imports for consumption, by principal customs districts, 1974 and 1976

Customs district	:	1974	: :	1976
	:	Quantity	7 (pounds)
	:		:	
Philadelphia, Pa	:	23,005,396	:	23,110,149
San Francisco, Calif	-:	9,867,310	:	15,056,131
Mobile, Ala	-:	7,762,146	:	16,302,404
New York, N.Y	:	7,273,824	:	15,144,540
San Juan, P.R		8,238,335	:	12,147,108
New Orleans, La		16,281,052	:	10,021,248
Baltimore, Md		4,969,293	:	9,185,066
Houston, Tex		6,369,162	:	5,246,133
Los Angeles, Calif	:	2,296,782	:	3,313,534
Tampa, Fla	:	1,598,412	:	2,909,961
Other		6,132,031	:	6,164,242
Total	:	93,793,743	:	118,600,516
	:	Val	ue	
	:-		:	
Philadelphia, Pa	:	\$23,437,697	:	\$17,168,535
San Francisco, Calif	:	10,749,507	:	11,502,284
Mobile, Ala	:	8,271,395	:	11,273,848
New York, N.Y	:	7,292,088	:	11,105,556
San Juan, P.R	:	8,918,474	:	9,606,710
New Orleans, La	:	17,628,643	:	8,008,762
Baltimore, Md	:	5,095,152	:	7,036,555
Houston, Tex		6,468,307	:	3,129,032
Los Angeles, Calif	:	2,461,911	:	2,573,207
Tampa, Fla	:	1,553,522	:	2,300,979
Other	:	5,540,699	:	4,495,033
Total	:	97,417,395	:	88,200,501
	:		:	

Table A-24.--Beef and veal, prepared or preserved: U.S. imports for consumption, by principal customs districts, 1974 and 1976

Customs districts	1974	: :	1976
:	Quantity	7 - ((pounds)
New Orleans, La: Philadelphia, Pa:	21,880,100 17,633,355		32,608,493 19,153,399
New York, N.Y: San Francisco, Calif:	3,317,927 626,779	: :	9,840,457 6,523,724
Miami, Fla: Seattle, Wash:	539,925 6,600	:	4,611,116 3,431,801
Los Angeles, Calif: Detroit, Mich: San Juan P.R:	39,044 31,080	:	1,568,805 1,584,009 707,722
Buffalo, N.Y:	336,096 243,867	:	289,919 323,926
Total:	44,654,773 Value	:	80,643,371
New Orleans, La:		:	A26 079 567
Philadelphia, Pa	\$26,926,474 21,688,624 3,882,931	:	\$26,978,567 15,520,361 5,499,917
San Francisco, Calif: Miami, Fla:	742,832 368,558	:	5,138,310 2,398,520
Seattle, Wash: Los Angeles, Calif:	17,681 45,546	:	1,199,589 890,879
Detroit, Mich: San Juan, P.R:	23,784	:	807,818 426,991
Buffalo, N.Y: Other: Total:	270,560 198,327	:	290,020 233,762
TOTAT:	54,165,317	:	59,384,734

A-121

Table A-25.—Cattle and calves on U.S. farms, as of Jan. 1 of 1964-77

:	Farm value			
Per	head	Total		
:		1,000 dollars		
	113 : 133 : 149 : 148 : 158 : 179 : 184 : 208 : 252 : 252 : 252 : 252 : 252 : 252 : 252 : 252 : 252 : 252 : 252 : 252 : 252 : 252 : 252 : 252 : 252 : 252 : 252 : 252 : 252 : 252 : 252 : 252 : 252 : 252 : 252 : 252 : 252 : 252 : 252 : 252 : 252 : 252 : 252 : 252 : 252 : 252 : 252 : 252 : 252 : 252 : 252 : 252 : 252 : 252 : 252 : 252 : 252 : 252 : 252 : 252 : 252 : 252 : 252 : 252 : 252 : 252 : 252 : 252 : 252 : 252 : 252 : 252 : 252 : 252 : 252 : 252 : 252 : 252 : 252 : 252 : 252 : 252 : 252 : 252 : 252 : 252 : 252 : 252 : 252 : 252 : 252 : 252 : 252 : 252 : 252 : 252 : 252 : 252 : 252 : 252 : 252 : 252 : 252 : 252 : 252 : 252 : 252 : 252 : 252 : 252 : 252 : 252 : 252 : 252 : 252 : 252 : 252 : 252 : 252 : 252 : 252 : 252 : 252 : 252 : 252 : 252 : 252 : 252 : 252 : 252 : 252 : 252 : 252 : 252 : 252 : 252 : 252 : 252 : 252 : 252 : 252 : 252 : 252 : 252 : 252 : 252 : 252 : 252 : 252 : 252 : 252 : 252 : 252 : 252 : 252 : 252 : 252 : 252 : 252 : 252 : 252 : 252 : 252 : 252 : 252 : 252 : 252 : 252 : 252 : 252 : 252 : 252 : 252 : 252 : 252 : 252 : 252 : 252 : 252 : 252 : 252 : 252 : 252 : 252 : 252 : 252 : 252 : 252 : 252 : 252 : 252 : 252 : 252 : 252 : 252 : 252 : 252 : 252 : 252 : 252 : 252 : 252 : 252 : 252 : 252 : 252 : 252 : 252 : 252 : 252 : 252 : 252 : 252 : 252 : 252 : 252 : 252 : 252 : 252 : 252 : 252 : 252 : 252 : 252 : 252 : 252 : 252 : 252 : 252 : 252 : 252 : 252 : 252 : 252 : 252 : 252 : 252 : 252 : 252 : 252 : 252 : 252 : 252 : 252 : 252 : 252 : 252 : 252 : 252 : 252 : 252 : 252 : 252 : 252 : 252 : 252 : 252 : 252 : 252 : 252 : 252 : 252 : 252 : 252 : 252 : 252 : 252 : 252 : 252 : 252 : 252 : 252 : 252 : 252 : 252 : 252 : 252 : 252 : 252 : 252 : 252 : 252 : 252 : 252 : 252 : 252 : 252 : 252 : 252 : 252 : 252 : 252 : 252 : 252 : 252 : 252 : 252 : 252 : 252 : 252 : 252 : 252 : 252 : 252 : 252 : 252 : 252 : 252 : 252 : 252 : 252 : 252 : 252 : 252 : 252 : 252 : 252 : 252 : 252 : 252 : 252 : 252 : 252 : 252 : 252 : 252 : 252 : 252 : 252 : 252 : 252 : 252 : 252 : 252 : 252 : 252 : 252 : 252 : 252 : 252 : 252 :	37,446,717 20,963,981		
	:	: 190		

^{1/} Not available.

Table A-26.--Domestic boneless beef used by and average delivered cost 1/ to U.S. processors of meat, 1974-76, January-April 1976, and January-April 1977

Period	Corn Belt	:	Range area 1/	: :	Southeastern States	: 4	All other	Total	
:	Quantity (1,000 pounds)								
:		:		:		:	•		
1974:	321,716	:	6,055	:	1,102	:	55,708:	384,581	
1975:	233,411	:	8,281	:	1,458	:	59,116:	302,266	
1976:	426,520	:	10,411	:	7,321	:	56,865 :	501,117	
January-April :	-	:	•	:	•	:	:	•	
1976:	151,866	:	3,347	:	2,350	:	23,975 :	181,538	
1977:	153,491	:	3,285	:	2,565	:	25,286:	184,627	
	Average delivered cost $2/$ (cents per pound)								
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	***	:	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	:		:	:	 	
1974:	73	:	55	:	89	:	73 :	73	
1975:	71	:	54	:	67	:	63 :	69	
1976:	69	:	54	:	71	:	57 :	67	
January-April :		:		:		:	:		
1976:	71	:	54	:	65	:	57 :	62	
1977:	68	:	48	:	72	:	57 :	66	
:		:		:		:	:		

^{1/} Includes California.

Source: Compiled from data submitted in response to questionnaires of the U.S. International Trade Commission by domestic processors of meat.

 $[\]frac{2}{2}$ / Weighted average.

Table A-27.--Imported boneless beef used by and average delivered cost $\frac{1}{1}$ to U.S. processors of meat, 1974-76, January-April 1976, and January-April 1977

Period	Corn Belt	:	Range : S	Southeastern : A States :	11 other	Total
:			Qua	ntity (1,000 po	ınds)	
:		:	:	:	:	
1974:	8,238	:	43,193 :	875 :	68,127 :	120,433
1975:	17,496	:	43,176:	3,320 :	64,644 :	128,636
1976:	15,808	:	72,821 :	2,240:	77,033 :	167,902
January-April :	-	:	:	•	:	,
1976:	4,551	:	72,605 :	1,831:	25,377 :	104,364
1977:_	4,519		75,828:	616 :	24,735 :	105,698
:			Average de	elivered cost $\frac{2}{}$	(cents per p	ound)
-		:	:	:	:	
1974:	79	:	74 :	73:	79 :	77
1975:	. 72	:	73 :	62 :	89 :	81
L976:	71	:	73 :	73 :	78 :	75
January-April :		:	:	•	•	
1976:	68	:	73 :	70:	82 :	· 75
1977:	74	:	73 :	70 :	85 :	76

^{1/} Include California.

Source: Compiled from data submitted in response to questionnaires of the U.S. International Trade Commission by domestic processors of meat.

 $[\]overline{2}$ / Weighted average.

Table A-28.—Average livestock prices received by farmers for all grades, 1/ 1964-76 and, by months, January-April 1977

		(Per	100 p	ounds)						
	Period			Beef cattle		Calves	:	Hogs	•	Lambs
			<u>:</u>	CULCEC	$\frac{\cdot}{\cdot}$				÷	
1964			:	\$18.00	: 5	23,00	:	\$14.80	:	\$19.90
1965						22.10				22.80
1966			:	22.20	:	26.00	:			23.40
1967			:	22.30	:	26.30	:	18.90	:	22.10
1968			:	23.40	:	27.60	:	18.50	:	24.40
1969			:	26.20	:	31.50	:	22.20	:	27.20
1970			:	27.10	:	34.50	:	22.70	:	26.40
1971			:	29.00	:	36.40	:	17.50	:	25.90
1972			:	33.50	:	44.70	:	25.10	:	29.10
1973			:	42.80	:	56.60	:	38,40	:	35.10
1974			:	35.60	:	35.20	:	34.20	:	37.00
1975			:	32.30	:	27.20	:	46.10	:	42.10
1976			:	33.70	:	34.10	:	43.30	:	46.90
1977:			:		•		:		:	
January			:	32.30	:	33.70	:	38.00	:	48.50
February			:	33.10	:	35.60	:	39.30	:	49.50
March			:	33.80	:	36.60	:	37.10	:	
April			:	34.90	:	38.10	:	36,00	:	51.00
	•	•	:		:		:		:	

 $[\]underline{1}$ / Weighted average prices. Hog prices are for marketing year of December through November.

1-12

Table A-29,-Beef and veal: U.S. average retail meat prices, by specified products, specified years 1960 to 1975 and, by months, January-April 1977

					(In c	<u>:e</u>	nts per	1	pound)								
	1060	:	1065	:	1070	:	1075	:	1076	:			1977	7			
Product	1960	: :	1900	:	1970	:	1975	:	19/6	:	January	:	February	- :	March	: :	April
:		:		:	·	:	······································	:		:		:		:		:	
Round steak:	105.5	:	108.4	:	130.2	:	188.5	:	178.3	:	174.0	:	174.4	:	174.7	:	175.6
Sirloin steak:	108.8	:	113.7	:	134.9	:	198.7	:	193.0	:	188.1	:	181.8	:	181.8	:	1/
Porterhouse steak:	1/	:	132.3	:	158.6	:	237.2	:	238.7	:	234.0	:	226.7	:	226.7	:	$2\overline{3}0.5$
Rump roast:	$\overline{1}/$:	108.0	:	128.9	:	183.6	:	174.6	:	173.1	:	169.6	:	170.4	:	171.5
Rib roast:	81.7	:	89.7	:	111.7	:	179.6	:	177.4	:	182.0	:	178.9	:	175.7	:	168.0
Chuck roast:	61.6	:	59.5	:	72.5	:	102.8	:	96.9	:	91.0	:	93.0	:	91.5	:	92.5
Hamburger:	52.4	:	50.8	:	66.2	:	87.8	:	87.6	:	85.5	:	85.4	:	84.9	:	85.1
Liver:	1/	:	57.3	:	68.2	:	86.7	:	76.9	:	71.2	:	72.3	:	73.0	:	1/
Veal cutlets:	$14\overline{1.6}$:	146.3	:	220.1	:	323.5	:	303.3	:	310.0	:	314.5	:	310.5	:	313.3
:		:		:		:		<u>:</u>		<u>:</u>		:		:		:	

1/ Not available.

Table A-30.--Per capita disposable income and amount spent for red meat, $\underline{1}/1972-76$, January-March 1976 and January-March 1977

Period	Disposable	: 2:	Amoun	tof	income	spe	ent for	·	:	Pero	eı	ntage c	f	income	s	pent for		
reriod :	income	Beef 2	2/: P	ork	Veal	:	Lamb	Total	- : - :	Beef	:	Pork	:	Veal	:	Lamb	:	Total
:		:	:		;	:		:	:		:		:		:		:	
1972:	\$3,837	:\$97.75	5 : \$5	2.17	\$2.77	:	\$3.45	:\$156.14	:	2.55	:	1.36	:	0.07	:	0.09	:	4.07
1973:		:109.89					•	: 178.74		2.56	:	1.47	:	.06	•	.08	:	4.17
1974:	4,639	:119.92	2:6	6.98	3.69	:	2.91	: 193.50	:	2.59	:	1.45	:	.08	:	.06	:	4.17
1975:	-	:129.72				:	3.02	: 208.18	:	2.58	:	1.37	:	.13	:	.06	:	4.13
1976:		:132.51				:	3.14	: 214.19	:	2.41	:	1.32	•	.11	:	.06	:	3.90
JanMar.:	·	:	:		:	:		:	:		:		:		:		:	
1976:	1,337	: 34.39	9:1	8.40	1.56	:	.90	: 55.25	:	2.57	:	1.38	:	.12	:	.07	:	4.13
1977:		: 31.69						: 51.47	:	2.20	:	1.21	:	.10	:	.06	:	3.57
:	_1 .	:	: ·		:	:		:	:		:		:		:		:	

 $[\]frac{1}{2}$ Estimated from retail weight of consumption times average retail price. Conversion factors of 0.74 for beef, 0.93 for pork, 0.83 for veal, and 0.89 for lamb and mutton were used to adjust carcass-weight consumption to retail-weight consumption.

^{2/} Based on the average retail price of choice-grade beef; does not account for prices of other grades or the value of away-from-home consumption.

Table A-31.--Summary of the financial condition of the meat-packing industry, 1964-74

			 						
•		:		:		4	Ratio of	ea	rnings
Year :	Total	:	Net	:	Net	:			
ieai :	sales	:	worth	:	earnings	:	Tota1	:	Net
		:		:		<u>:</u>	sales	:	worth
:	Million	:	Million Principle 1988	:	<u>Million</u>	:		:	
:	dollars	:	dollars	:	dollars	:	Percent	:]	Percent
:	•	:		:		:		:	
1964:	15,900	:	1,900	:	182	:	1.2	:	9.6
1965:	17,125	:	2,050	:	142	:	.8	:	6.9
1966:	19,500	:	2,050	:	134	:	.7	:	6.5
1967:	19,825	:	2,175	:	200	:	1.0	:	9.2
1968:	20,750	:	2,150	:	185	:	.9	:	8.6
1969:	23,125	:	2,325	:	205	:	.9	:	8.8
1970:	24,400	:	2,450	:	244	:	1.0	:	10.0
1971:	24,725	:	2,725	:	334	:	1.4	:	12.3
1972:	27,800	:	2,850	:	235	:	.8	:	8.2
1973:	33,225	:	3,225	:	340	:	1.0	:	10.5
1974:	35,500	:	3,400	:	374	:	1.1	:	11.0
		:		:		:		:	

Source: Compiled from data supplied by the American Meat Institute.

Table A-32.--Steer prices, costs, and net margins, by months, January 1975-July 1977 $\underline{1}$ /

						(Pei	r hundred	lwe	eight)												
:			19	75			:			197	6				:			19	77			
Month :	Steers, Omaha	: :Feed : fee	and	Brea ever	1,	Net margin	: : :	Steers, Omaha	: : : :	Feed and: feeder:		Break- even, all costs	: :	Net margin	: : : :		:	Feed and feeder		Break- even, all costs	: : r	Net margin
:		:		:		:	:		:	:		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	:		:		:	······································	:		:	
January:	\$36.34	: \$3	39.63	: \$45	. 27	: -\$8.93	:	\$41.18	:	\$37.83:		\$43.50	:	-\$2.32	:	\$38.38	:	\$40.85	:	\$47.82	:	-\$9.44
February:	34.74	: 4	12.39	: 48	. 09	: -13.35	:	38.80	:	39.05:		41.67	:	-5.87	:	37.98	:	40.65	:	46.35	:	-8.37
March:	36.08	: 3	38.18	: 43	. 69	-7.61	:	36.14	:	40.04 :		45.79	:	-9.65	:	37.28	:	39.25	:	45.06	:	-7.78
April:	42.80	: 3	39.74	: 45	. 37	: -2.57	:	43.12	:	39.39 :		45.30	:	-2.18	:	40.08	:	37.86	:	43.66	:	-3.58
May:	49.48	: 3	37.54	: 43	.11	: +6.37	:	40.62	:	38.15 :		44.01	:	-3.39	:	41.98	:	36.24	:	42.07	:	09
June:	51.82	: 3	37.53	: 43	. 09	+8.7 3	:	40.52	:	38.12:		43.98	:	-3.46	:	40.24	:	37.73	:	43.58	:	-3.34
July:	50.21	: 3	35.36	: 40	. 82	+9.39	:	37.92	:	38.34 :		44.17	:	-6.25	:	40.94	:	38.50	:	44.41 :	:	-3.47
August:	46.80	: 3	34.43	: 39	. 91	: +6.89	:	37.02	:	40.40 :		46.40	:	-9.38	:	_	:	-	:	- :	:	-
September:	48.91	: 3	34.57	: 40	.10	+8.81	:	36.97	:	39.94 :		45.94	:	-8.97	:	_	:	-	:	- :	:	-
October:	47.90	: 3	36.31	: 41	. 77	: +6.13	:	37.88	:	42.53:		48.68	:	-10.80	:	_	:	-	:	- :	:	-
November:			38.31	: 43	.93	: +1.30	:	39.15	:	43.28 :		49.42.	:	-10.27	:	-	:	_	:	- :	:	-
December:	45.01	: 3	38.97	: 44	. 64	: + .37	:	39.96	:	43.37 :		49.49	:	-9.53	:	_	:		:		:	<u> </u>
Average:	42.11	: 3	37.75	: 43	. 32	: +1.21	:	39.11	:	40.04 :		45.96	:	-6.85	:	39.55	:	38.73	:	44.71	:	-5.16
:		:		:		<u>:</u>	:		<u>:</u>	<u>:</u>			:		<u>:</u>		:		:_		<u>:</u>	

^{1/} Selling price required to cover costs of feeding 600 lb. feeder steer to 1,050 lb. slaughter in corn belt.

Table A-33.--Great Plains custom cattle feeding: Selected expenses at current rates, 1/ by months of purchase and marketing, April 1976-January 1978

Purchased during	Apr. 76	Мау	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan. 77	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	Мау	June	July
Marketed during	Oct. 76	Nov.	Dec.	Jan. 77	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan. 78
							С	ost per	head .			_				
:		:	:	:		:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	•	:
Expenses: :		:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	: 	:	:	:	:	:
600 lb. feeder steer:	\$265.74	:\$ 253.50	;\$248.22	;\$234.24	:\$231.00	;\$208.86	:\$210.24	:\$208.14	:\$215.22	:\$218.82	\$228.00	;\$231.60	:\$250.86	:\$243.96	:\$230.34	:8232.74
Transportation to :	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
feedlot (300 mi.):																
Commission:	3.00	: 3.00	: 3.00	: 3.00	3.00	: 3.00	: 3.00	: 3.00	: 3.00	: 3.00	: 3.00	: 3.00	: 3.00	: 3.00	: 3.00	: 3.00
Feed: :	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
Milo (1,500 lb.):																
Corn (1,500 lb.):	73.50	: 78.45	: 81.75	: 82.50	: 75.75	: 70.50	: 66.30	: 62.40	: 64.05	: 66.90	: 66.00	: 64.80	: 65.55	: 64.50	: 58.35	: 56.55
Cottonseed meal :	:	:	:	:	;	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	;	:
(400 lb.):	36.40	36.40	: 38.80	: 43.20	42.00	: 42.40	: 42.40	: 42.00	: 43.60	: 44.80	: 46.40	: 46.80	: 47.20	: 48.40	: 48.80	: 47.60
Alfalfa hay (800 :	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
1b.):																
Total feed cost:	215.95	223.00	:231.30			:218.45	:208.60	:200.80	:203.55	:207.00	:211.50	:209.05	:210.40	:207.00	:196.25	: 194.05
Feed handling and :	:	:	:	•	:					:	:	:	:	:	:	:
management charge:	21.00	21.00	: 21.00	: 21.00	21.00	: 21.00	: 21.00	: 21.00	: 21.00	: 21.00	: 21.00	: 21.00	: 21.00	: 21.00	: 21.00	: 21.00
Vet medicine:	3.00	3.00	: 3.00	: 3.00	3.00	: 3.00	: 3.00	: 3.00	: 3.00	: 3.00	: 3.00	: 3.00	: 3.00	: 3.00	: 3.00	: 3.00
Interest on feeder and :	:	:	: '	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
1/2 feed:	17.75	17.34	: 17.28	: 16.84	: 16.31	: 15.11	: 14.55	: 14.27	: 14.66	: 14.91	: 15.44	: 15.55	: 16.47	: 16.07	: 16.19	: 15.25
Death loss (1.5% of :			:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
purchase):	3.99	3.80	: 3.72	: 3.51	3.46	: 3.13	: 3.15	: 3.12	: 3.23	: 3.28	: 3.42	: 3.47	: 3.76	: 3.66	: 3.46	: 3.49
Marketing:																: 2/
Total:															:476.20	: 476.49
:																
•							Cos	t per hu	ndredwei:	gh t 						
Selling price required :						:	:	:		:	:	:	:	:	:	
			:	:	:	:		:				:				:
to cover 3/ : Feed to feeder cost :	:		:		•	:	:	•	•	•	•		:	:	:	
	*4E 61 .	\$45 12	. ¢15 11	. \$ 44 06	• ¢ 47 17	. * 40 44	. 670 44	; . #70 77	: . • 70 - 66	: . #40 72	: . t 41 42	: . \$41 77	. \$ 47 60	.\$42.70	. \$40.40	. \$ 40 42
(1,056 lb.):																
All costs:												: 40.40	: 48.53	: 47.50	: 45.09	. 45.12
Selling price/cwt 4/:												:	:	:	:	
Net margin/cwt:		-9.90	9.23	11.42	-9.01	/.21	-3.10	: -0.03	-5.41	: -3.70	:	:	•	•	•	•
Costs per 100 lb. gain::			•			•	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	•	
Variable costs less :		. FO 16		. 57 60		: 40 10	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	
interest:	48.79	50.16	: 51.80	: 53.60	50.46	: 49.12	: 47.15	: 45.58	: 46.16	: 46.86	: 47.78	: 47.30	: 47.63	: 46.93	: 44./4	: 44.31
Feed costs:	43.19	44.60	: 46.26	: 48.10	44.97	: 43.69	: 41.72	: 40.16	: 40.71	: 41.40	: 42.30	: 41.81	: 42.08	: 41.40	: 39.25	38.81
:								Unit	price							
		:	:	:		:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
Choice feeder steer :	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
(609-700 lb.). :	:	:	:	:		:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
Amarillo, per cwt:	\$44.29 :	\$42.25	:\$41.37	:\$39.04	\$38.50	:\$34.81	:\$35.04	:\$34.69	: \$35.87	:\$36.47	: \$38.00	: \$38.60	: \$41.81	: \$40,66	: \$38.39	: \$ 38.79
Transportation rate/ :		-	;	:		:			:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
cwt/100 mi. 5/:	. 22	. 22	22	22						22	: .22	22	22	22	22	22
Commission fee/cwt:																
Milo/cwt. 6/:																
Corn/cwt. 6/:	4.90	5.23	: 5.45	: 5.50	5.05	: 4.70	: 4.42	4.16	: 4.27	4.46	4.40	. 4.37	: 4.37	: 4.30	3.89	: 3.77
		0.10	9 70	: 10.80	10.50	: 10 60	10.60	. 10 50	10.00	. 11 20	11 60	11 70	11 80	12 10	: 12 20	: 11 00
Cottonseed meal/cwt 7/-	0 10 -			. 10.00	10.30											
Cottonseed meal/cwt. 7/-:					. 07 50	. 00 FA	. 07 50								. 07 00	
Cottonseed meal/cwt. 7/~: Alfalfa hay/ton 8/:							97.50	97.00	96.50	92.00	:100.00	: 98.50	: 99.00	: 95.00	: 93.00	. 93.00
Cottonseed meal/cwt. 7/-: Alfalfa hay/ton 8/: Feed handling and :						: 98.50 :	: 97.50	: 97.00 :	: 96.50 :	: 92.00	: 100.00	: 98.50	: 99.00	: 95.00	: 93.00	: 93.00
Cottonseed meal/cwt. 7/-: Alfalfa hay/ton 8/: Feed handling and : management charge/ :	94.50	96.00 :	: 95.00 :	: 98.00 :	: :	:	:	:	: :	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
Cottonseed meal/cwt. 7/-: Alfalfa hay/ton 8/: Feed handling and : management charge/ : ton	94.50 : 10.00 :	96.00 : : : 10.00	: 95.00 : : : 10.00	: 98.00 : : : 10.00	10.00	: : : 10.00	: : : 10.00	: : : 10.00	: : : 10.00	: : : 10.00	: : : 10.00	: : : 10.00	: : : 10.00	: : : 10.00	: : : 10.00	: : : 10.00
Cottonseed meal/cwt. 7/-: Alfalfa hay/ton 8/: Feed handling and : management charge/ :	94.50 : 10.00 :	96.00 : : : 10.00	: 95.00 : : : 10.00	: 98.00 : : : 10.00	10.00	: : : 10.00	: : : 10.00	: : : 10.00	: : : 10.00	: : : 10.00	: : : 10.00	: : : 10.00	: : : 10.00	: : : 10.00	: : : 10.00	: : : 10.00

^{1/} Represents only what expenses would be if all selected items were paid for during the period indicated. The feed ratios and expense items do not necessarily coincide with experience of individual feedlots. Steers are assumed to gain 500 pounds in 180 days at 2.8 pounds per day with a feed conversion of 8.4 pounds per pound gain.

2/ Most cattle sold f.o.b. feedlot with 4-percent shrink.

3/ Sale weight 1,056 pounds (1,100 pounds less 4-percent shrink).

4/ Choice slaughter steers 900-1,000 pounds, Texas-New Mexico direct.

5/ Converted from cents per mile for a 44,000-pound haul.

6/ Texas Panhandle elevator price plus \$0.15 per hundredweight handling and transportation to feedlots.

7/ Average prices received by farmers in Texas.

8/ Average prices received by farmers in Texas plus \$30 per ton handling and transportation to feedlots.

Table A-34.--Corn Belt cattle feeding: Selected expenses at current rates, 1/ by months of purchase and marketing, April 1976-January 1978

600 lb. feeder steer\$2 Transportation to : feedlot (400 mi.) : Corn (45 bu,):1 Silage (1.7 tons):1 Protein supplement :		Nov.	Dec.	Jan. 77	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan. 78
Transportation to : feedlot (400 mi.) : Corn (45 bu.):11 Silage (1.7 tons): Protein supplement :		:					<u></u>	<u> </u>		<u></u>	<u>'</u>	<u></u>		<u>· — — </u>		· <u>i</u>
Transportation to : feedlot (400 mi.) : Corn (45 bu.):11 Silage (1.7 tons): Protein supplement :		:					Cos	t per he	ad							
feedlot (400 mi.) : Corn (45 bu,):11 Silage (1.7 tons): : Protein supplement :		\$265.26	: :\$256.98	: :\$235.08:	: : \$ 233.64	: : \$ 217.08	: :\$220.32	: :\$217.56	: :\$217.38	: :\$218.94:	\$227.16	: :\$233,70	: :\$250.86	: :\$250.32	: : \$ 239.40	: : \$243.8
Corn (45 bu.):11 Silage (1.7 tons): Protein supplement :	5.28	: : 5.28	: 5.28	: 5 28	: 5 28	: - 5.28	: · 5.28	•	: 5.28	: 5.38 :	-	: : 5.28	: 5.28	: - 5.28	: 5.28	: : 5.2
Silage (1.7 tons): : Protein supplement :																
Protein supplement :																
		:					:		:	:		:	:	:	:	:
(270 lb.): 2	23.49	24.03							: 28.48	: 29.02	28.76	: 29.84	: 31.86	. 32.40	: 31.05	: 27.8
Hay (400 lb.):																
Labor (4 hours): 1	10 24	. 10 32	10.32	10.00	9 56	9.56	9.56	9.84	9.84	9.84	10.24	10.24	. 10 24	10.72	. 10.72	: 10.7
Management 2/:	5 12	. 5 16	. 5 16	5 16	. 4.78	. 4.78	. 4.78	4.92	. 4.92	4 92	5.12	. 5.12	. 5 12	5 36	. 5 36	: 5.3
Vet medicine 3/:																
Interest on purchase :				: 3.10	. 5.05	. 3.05		: 5.00	. 5.05	. 3.10		. J. 	. 3.23	. 3.2,	. 5.25	
(6 mo.):					. 10 51	. 9 77			. 9.78	. 0.85	10 22	. 10 52	. 11 20	. 11 26	. 10 77	: 10.9
Power, equipment, fuel, :				: 10.50	. 10.31			:	. 3.70	. 3.05	. 10.22	. 10.31	. 11.23	. 11.20	. 10.77	. 10.5
shelter, depreci-			:			:	:	:	:	:	•	:	:	:	:	:
ation 3/:	14 27	. 14 24	. 14 40	. 14 47	14 40	. 14 40	. 14 20	. 14 20	14 40	. 14 75	. 14 88	. 15 02	. 15 17	. 15 27	. 15 17	: 15.1
	14.27	. 14.24	. 14.40	14.47	. 14.40	. 14.40	. 14.23	. 14.23	. 14.40	. 14.75 .	. 14.88	. 13.02	. 15.17	. 15.25	. 13.17	. 13.1
Death loss (1% of :	2 60	. 265	. 257	. 275	. 2 74	. 210	. 2 20	. 210	. 217	. 2 10	. 227	. 2 74		. 250	. 270	. 244
purchase):	2.00	2.03	. 4.5/	. 2.33	. 2.34	. 2.10	. 2.20	. 2.10	. 2.17	. 2.19	. 2.2/	. 2.34	2.51	2.50	2.39	: 2.44
Fransportation (100 :	2 71		. 271	. 271	. 271	. 2 71	. 221	. 271	. 271	. 271	. 2 71	. 271	. 2.71			. 271
mi.):																
Marketing expenses:	3.35									3.33	3.33	3.35	: 3.35	: 3.35	: 3.35	: 3.35
Miscellaneous and :		-	•						:			:	:	: ,	:	:
indirect costs 3/:																
Total: <u>51</u>	11.14	318.91	.319.07	:002.10	480.64	.4/3.10					4/3./1	:484.03	:501.10	:493.97	:473.42	: 404.//
<u>:</u> –						·	· Cost 1	er nuna	redweight		.				 -	
Selling price/cwt. :			:	: :	:	:	:	:	:			:	:	:	:	:
required to cover feed :				: :	:	:	:	:	:	: :		:	•	•		
costs (1,050 lb.):\$4	42.53	\$43.28	:\$43.37	:\$40.85	\$40.46	:\$39.25	:\$37.86	:\$36.24	:\$37.73	:\$38.50	\$39.28	:\$40.01	\$41.53	\$40.77	:\$38.88	: \$38.04
Selling price/cwt. :	:		:	: :		:	:	;	:	: :	:	:	:	:	:	:
required to cover all :	:		: :	:		:	:	:	:	: :		:	:	: . <u>-</u>	:	:
costs (1,050 lb.): 4	18.68	49.42			46.35	: 45.06	: 43.66	: 42.07	: 43.58	: 44.41 :	45.31	: 46.10	: 47.72	: 47.04	: 45.09	: 44.26
Feed cost per 100 lb. :	:		: :			:	:	:	:	: :	·	:	:	:	:	:
gain:: 3														: 39.51	: 37.52	: 34.58
Choice steers, Omaha: 3												: -	: -	: -	: -	: -
Vet margin/cwt: <u>-1</u>	10.80 :	-10.27	: -9.53 :	: -9.44 :	-8.37	: -7.78	: -3.58	: -0,09	: -3.34	: -3.47 :	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u>: -</u>	<u>: </u>	<u>:</u> _	<u>: -</u>
:								Unit pr	ice							
: Choice feeder steer :	:		: :	: :	:	:	:	:	:	: :	:	:	:	:	:	:
(600-700 lb.) Kansas :	:					•	•	•	•				•			
City, per cwt: \$4	14 62 .	\$44 21 S	· \$42 83	. \$ 30 18 ·	\$ 78 QA	• \$36 18	•\$36.72	• \$ 36 26	•\$36 23	.\$36.40	\$ 37 86	• • 78 05	• • 41 21	• • 41 72	. \$ 30 00	. \$40.64
Corn/bu. 4/:																
lay/ton 47 4																
Corn silage/ton $5/$: 2																
32-26% protein supp./	.0.47 .		. 22.00 . : : :							: 22.30 :		. 22.02	. 21.02	. 20.37	. 19.24	. 10.22
cwt. 6/:												. 11 OF	. 11 00	. 12 00	. 11 50	. 10 70
arm labor/hour 6/:																
nterest annual rate:				. 9.00							9.00	. 9.00	. 9.00	. 5.00	. 9.00	: 9.00
ransportation rate/cwt/ :	22 :		: 22 :			: 22				: 22 :						
100 mi, <u>7</u> /: arketing expenses 8/:	.22 :									: .22 :			: .22			
	3.35 :	3.35	. 3.35 :	. 3.35	. 3.35	3.35		. 4 25								

^{1/} Represent only what expenses would be if all selected items were paid for during the period indicated. The feed ratios and expense items do not necessarily coincide with experience of individual feeders.

2/ Assumes 1 hour at twice the labor rate.

3/ Adjusted monthly by the index of prices paid by farmers for commodities, services, interest, taxes, and wage rates.

4/ Average price received by farmers in Iowa and Illinois.

5/ Corn silage price derived from an equivalent price of 5 bushels corn and 330 pounds hay.

6/ Average price paid by farmers in Iowa and Illinois.

7/ Converted from cents per mile for 44,000-pound haul.

8/ Yardage plus commission fees at a midwest terminal market.

Source: Compiled from official statistics of the U.S. Department of Agriculture.

Table A-35.--Beef and veal: U.S. production and civilian consumption, 1964-76

		Beef		:		7	Veal		
Year	Dundanahdan	Cons	umption	:	Production	:	Consu	m	ption
:	Production	Total	Per capita	:	Production	:	Total	:	Per capita
	Million :	Million	•	:	Million	:	Million	:	
:	pounds :	pounds	Pounds	:	pounds	:	pounds	:	Pounds
:			:	:		:		:	
1964:		19,137	: 99.9	:	1,013	:	990	:	5.2
1965:			99.5	:	1,020	:	992	•	5.2
1966:		20,519	: 104.2	:	911	:	881	:	4.6
1967:	20,184	21,085	: 106.5	:	792	:	749	:	3.8
1968:	20,847	21,894	: 109.7	:.	735	:	707	:	3.6
1969:	21,125	22,266	: 110.8	:	67 <i>s</i>	:	654	:	3.3
1970:	21,652	22,916	: 113.7	:	588	:	581	:	2.9
1971:	21,868	23,071	: 113.0	:	546	:	545	:	2.7
1972:	22,387	23,761	: 116.1	:	45 0	:	465	:	2.2
1973:	21,277 :	22,637	: 109.6	:	357	:	376	:	1.8
1974:	-	24,239	: 116.8	:	486	:	493	:	2.3
1975:	23,976	25,179	: 120.1	:	873		876	:	4.2
1976:	•	27,297	128.9	:	₈ 53	:	853	:	4.1
	:	•	:	:		:		:	

Table A-36.--U.S. average retail prices of meat, $\underline{1}$ / by types and by months, January 1970-April 1977

	_				(;	In cents	per po	ound)					
Year	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	: Apr.	Мау	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Average
	:					Beef	(choic	e grade)				
	:	:	:	:	:	:	:		:	:	:		:
1970	: 97.5	: 97.3	: 99.4	: 99.9	: 99.4	: 98.5	:100.7	:100.4	: 98./	: 97.9	: 97.6	: 96.5	: 98.6
1971	: 97.2	:101.3	: 102.2	:104.0	:104.8	:105./	:104./	:105./	: 103.9	:103.1	:100.3	:108.5	: 104.3 : 113.8
1972	:111.5	:115.8	: 115.8	:112.0	:111.4	:113.3	:11/.3	1110.0	· 1/4 Q	.136 0	·12/ 0	•124 · 6	: 113.8
19/3	:122.1	:130.3	: 135.3	:136.0	:136.0	1133.3	1130.3	144.2	• 144.9	.136.8	134.9	1134.4	: 133.3
1974	:143.0	:130.0	: 142.2 : 127 0	.130.4	·1/7 8	·157 8	.161 0	155.5	152.8	:162.4	151 2	.150.6	: 146.0
19/3	11/2 6	:142.7	· 12/.0	·1/2 0	.147.0	140.8	.138.2	135.8	: 134.3	:133.5	:135.7	138.9	: 138.9
		:134.6					: -			; -			: 150.7
1977	:	1134.0	. 155.2	.134.0			Vea1			· ·····			·
	:												
	:		:	:	:	:	•	-	: 107.0	:	:	-	:
		:119.3											
		:129.4 :148.6											
		:148.6											
		:169.1											
		:183.5											
1975	.10/.U	:173.7	• 177.0	.171 5	1172.7	.103.1	17/ /	174.9	• 172.4	169.7	.169.4	.169.5	172.9
1977	:176.7	:179.3	: 177.0	:178.6	: -	: -	: 1,4.4			:		<u> </u>	<u> </u>
	:				-		Pork	τ					
	<u>:</u>	:	:	:	:	;	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
1970	: 82.1	: 81.8	81.4	: 79.9	: 80.0	: 80.0	: 80.6	: 79.7	: 76.7	: 74.6	: 70.8	: 68.4	: 78.0
1971	: 68.4	: 69.4										: 72.9	
1972	: 76.3	: 81.3	79.4	: 78.2	: 79.4	: 82.0	: 85.6	: 86.0	: 86.6	: 87.5	: 87.2	: 88.5	: 83.2
		: 97.1											
1974	:116.7	:117.2	: 111.8	:104.7	: 99.4	: 93.7	:103.7	:108.7	: 109.9	:109.0	:111.4	:112.7	: 108.2
		:114.8											
		:141.6								:124.8	:117.5	:117.2	: 134.3
1977	:119.6	:121.1	: 121.0	:118.9	<u> </u>	<u>: </u>	<u>: -</u>	<u>: -</u>	<u>: -</u>	<u>: -</u>	<u> </u>	<u>:</u>	<u> </u>
	: :						Lamb	•					
•	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
1970	:104.8	:104.8	: 104.7	:105.6	:103.9	:105.7	:106.0	:106.3	: 103.3	:105.9	:105.9	:106.4	: 105.5
1971	:105.9	:106.5	: 107.0	:107.4	:108.0	:109.6	:111.4	:111.5	: 112.6	:110.9	:112.7	:113.0	: 109.7
1972	:113.0	:115.3	: 115.5	:116.0	:115.7	:119.0	:121.2	:121.5	: 121.0	:121.5	:122.5	:123.7	: 118.8
1973	:125.6	:130.2	: 136.1	:135.5	:134.2	:132.2	:133.4	:140.0	: 145.4	:135.2	:131.3	:131.7	: 134.3
1974	:132.6	:138.2	: 141.9	:141.3	:141.8	:144.4	:151.4	:151.5	: 154.1	:151.8	:152.2	:155.9	: 146.4
		:157.1											
		:178.1				:193.1	:192.4	:189.8	: 184.0	:183.0	:181,5	:180.3	: 184.5
1977	:181.4	:182.9	: 181.3	:178.5	: -	: -	: -	: -	: -	: -	: _	: -	: _
	<u>:</u>	<u>:</u>	:	:	<u>:</u>	:	:	<u>:</u>	<u>:</u>	<u>:</u>	<u>:</u>	<u>:</u>	<u>:</u>

 $[\]underline{1}/$ Estimated weighted average price of retail cuts.

Source: Compiled by U.S. Department of Agriculture, Economic Research Service, from Bureau of Labor Statistics data.

Table A-37.--Prices of frying chickens in retail stores (urban areas), by months, January 1970-April 1977

(In cents per pound) Jan. Feb. Mar. Apr. May June July Aug. Sept. Oct. Nov. Dec. Aver-Year 39:39:38:41: 1970---: 43 : 42 : 42 : 41 : 41 : 41 : 42 : 40 : 41 42:41:40:40: 1971---: 40 : 40 : 41 : 41 : 41 : 42 : 42 : 42 : 41 1972---: 41 : 42 : 42 : 41 : 41 : 41 : 42 : 41 : 43:42:41:41: 42 1973---: 44 : 46 : 60 : 59 : 58 : 58 : 60 : 92 : 73:58:55:53: 60 1974---: 59 : 59 : 58 : 56 : 52 : 51 : 52 : 54 : 57:56:58:60: 56 1975----: 59 : 59 : 59 : 58 : 58 : 62 : 68 : 69 : 70:67:67:66: 64 1976---: 64 : 61 : 61 : 61 : 59 : 62 : 63 : 61 : 59:57:54:54: 60 1977---: 55 : 59 : 61 : 61 : - : - : - : 59

Source: Compiled from official statistics of the U.S. Department of Agriculture.

Table A-38.--Retail prices of frozen filet, perch, and haddock, by months, January 1970-May 1977
(In cents per pound)

	: -		:	:		:.						_			<u> </u>			:		:,		<u> </u>		: 1	ver-
Year	:1	an.	:Feb	•:	Mar.	:A	pr.	: M	ау 	:	June	<u>²</u> : ¹	July	<u>/:</u>	Aug.	<u>:`</u>	Sept.	:	Jet.	: 1	lov	$: ^{1}$	ec.	:	age
	:		:	:		:		:		:		:		:		:		:		:		:		:	
1970	-:	71	: 73	:	74	:	75	:	75	:	76	:	77	:	77	:	78	:	79	:	80	:	81	:	76
1971	-:	82	: 84	:	85	:	86	:	87	:	88	:	88	:	88	:	88	:	88	:	87	:	87	:	87
1972	-:	88	: 89	:	88	:	89	:	89	:	90	:	90	:	92	:	93	:	96	:	99	:]	100	:	92
1973	-:1	02	:105	:	107	:1	09	:1	13	:1	116	:	117	:	119	:	120	:	122	:1	.27	:]	L27	:	115
1974	-:1	29	:129	:	129	:1	30	:1	30	: 1	L28	:	129	:	129	:	128	:	127	:1	.29	:]	L29	:	129
1975	-:1	30	:130	:	129	:1	30	:1	30	:1	L30	:	131	:	133	:	134	:	136	: 1	.37	: 3	L38	:	133
1976	-:1	38	:141	:	142	:1	45	:1	46	:1	L48	:	153	:	157	:	162	:	163	:1	.64	:]	L67	:	152
1977	-:1	67	:169	:	171	:1	74	:1	76	:		:	_	:	-	:	_	:		:	_	:		:	171
	:		:	:		<u>:</u>		:		:		:		:		:		:		:		:		:	

APPENDIX B

NOTICES OF INVESTIGATION AND HEARINGS

UNITED STATES INTERNATIONAL TRADE COMMISSION Washington, D.C.

[TA-201-25]

LIVE CATTLE AND CERTAIN EDIBLE MEAT PRODUCTS OF CATTLE

Notice of Investigation and Hearings

Investigation instituted. Following the receipt on March 17, 1977, of a petition filed by the National Association of American Meat Promoters, the Meat Promoters of South Dakota, the Meat Promoters of North Dakota, the Meat Promoters of Wyoming, the United States International Trade Commission, on March 26, 1977, instituted an investigation to determine whether live cattle and certain meat products of cattle fit for human consumption, provided for in items 100.40 through 100.55, inclusive; 106.10, 106.80, and 106.85; 107.20 and 107.25; 107.40 through 107.60, inclusive; and 107.75 of the Tariff Schedules of the United States, are being imported into the United States in such increased quantities as to be a substantial cause of serious injury, or the threat thereof, to the domestic industry producing articles like or directly competitive with the imported articles.

Public hearings. Public hearings in connection with this investigation will be held in Rapid City, S. Dak., beginning on Tuesday, June 14, 1977; in Dallas, Tex., beginning on Tuesday, June 28, 1977; and in New York, N.Y., beginning on Tuesday, July 12, 1977. Times and locations of the hearings will be announced later. Requests for appearances should be filed with the Secretary of the United States International Trade Commission, in writing, at his office in Washington, D.C., not later than

noon of the fifth calendar day preceding the hearing at which the appearance is requested.

Inspection of the petition. The public portion of the petition filed in this case is available for public inspection at the Office of the Secretary, United States International Trade Commission, 701 E Street NW., Washington, D.C. 20436, and at the New York City office of the Commission, located at 6 World Trade Center.

By order of the Commission:

Kenneth R. Mason

.Secretary

Issued: April 8, 1977

UNITED STATES INTERNATIONAL TRADE COMMISSION Washington, D.C.

[TA-201-25]

LIVE CATTLE AND CERTAIN EDIBLE
MEAT PRODUCTS OF CATTLE

Notice of Additional Public Hearing

Notice is hereby given that the United States International Trade

Commission has scheduled an additional public hearing in its investigation
of live cattle and certain meat products of cattle fit for human consumption.
The hearing will be held in Kansas City, Mo., beginning on Tuesday, July 19,
1977. The dates and places of previously announced public hearings in this
investigation, in Rapid City, S. Dak., beginning on Tuesday, June 14, 1977;
in Dallas, Tex., beginning on Tuesday, June 28, 1977; and in New York,
N.Y., beginning on Tuesday, July 12, 1977, are unchanged. Times and
locations of the hearings will be announced later. Requests for appearances
should be filed with the Secretary of the United States International Trade
Commission, in writing, at his office in Washington, D.C., not later than
noon of the fifth calendar day preceding the hearing at which an appearance
is requested.

Notice of the investigation and hearing was published in the Federal Register of April 13, 1977 [F.R. 19389].

By order of the Commission:

Kenneth R. Mason

Secretary

Issued: May 16, 1977

APPENDIX C

PROBABLE ECONOMIC EFFECTS OF TARIFF CHANGES

UNDER TITLE I AND TITLE V OF THE

TRADE ACT OF 1974 FOR TRADE

AGREEMENT DIGEST NUMBERS 10010,

10015, 10016, 10017, 10021, 10022, AND 10024,

JULY, 1975

* * * * * * *

•

.

APPENDIX D

THREE CONGRESSIONAL LETTERS REQUESTING A 332 INVESTIGATION OF U.S. IMPORTS OF LIVE CATTLE AND BEEF AND NOTICE OF THE INSTITUTION OF INVESTIGATION NO. 332-85

MELCHIN, MOUT.

A-152

Mille States Sourle

COMMETER ON ACRECULTURE, SEPTEMBER AND FORESTRY

WAS BRIGHON, D.C. 20010

May 18, 1977

Daniel Minchew, Chairman U. S. International Trade Commission Washington, D. C. 20435

Dean Mr. Minchew:

BONEMAL COUNSIL AND STAFF DIMENTER

It is our understanding that the International Trade Commission now has underway an investigation under Section 201 of the Trade Act of 1974 concerning beef imports. As you know, beef imports are also subject to the Meat Import Act of 1964 and that Act may limit the Commission's ability to provide any relief that may be found necessary in the Section 201 case.

We understand that hearings on the Section 201 case are now scheduled to begin June 14 in Rapid City, South Dakota; June 18 in Dallas, Texas; July 12 in New York, New York; and July 19, 1977, in Kansas City, Missouri. We believe those hearings would be the most efficient means of gathering information pursuant to Section 332 of the Tariff Act relevant to the need for any legislative action with respect to beef imports. Consequently, we urge that the Commission, on its own motion, act promptly to broaden the pending Section 201 proceeding to permit parties interested in legislative relief to appear and be heard pursuant to Section 332 of the Tariff Act at the hearings already scheduled.

We are gratified that the International Trade Commission has moved quickly to consider the beef import problem and we do hope that it will now permit a full exploration of the problems. We look forward to a comprehensive recommendation as to any needed legislation.

Sincerely,

A-153

committees POPUIC WEIGHT

1924 Lores warm Horse Ormice Building (202) 225-5165

Congress of the United States

WALTER C. CONAHAN ACMINISTRATIVE ASSISTANT

28 Pi. 4 Höuse of Representatives

Washington, 30.0. 20515

Hon. Daniel Minchew, Chairman U. S. International Trade Commission Washington, D. C. 20436

Dear Mr. Minchew:

We commend the investigation the International Trade Commission has undertaken with respect to beef imports. We are concerned, however, that the current limitation of the scope of the investigation to Section 201 of the Trade Act of 1974 will result in less than adequate coverage of the issues involved.

Accordingly, we urge that the investigation be expanded pursuant to the authorities contained in Section 332 of the Tariff Act of It is our understanding this will cause the inquiry to be conducted with specific regard to legislative changes which may be needed as well as to administrative actions which may be justified.

Your prompt attention to this matter will be appreciated.

Sincerely,

Mark Andrews

Steve Symms

Leach

Ed Jones

James Abdnor

Charles Thone

Mike Blouin

Hon. Daniel Minchew Page 2	
Arlan Stangeland	My Grokely
Tom Hagedorn	Keith G. Sebelius
James M. Josephan	
Jim Johnson	•
Virginia Shith	•
Bill Wampler	
Glenn English	
Ted Rise, hoover	
Wes Watkins	
Jλ/agk	

THY PHILL I LIR

provided to the first of the fi

TOWATTE TURKTION VIOLENCES TURKTION VIOLENCES Congress of the Unifed States
House of Mercentatives
Washington, N.S. 20015

ENTERCY DISTORY

102 SOUTH 20 STRICE

ARCESTA SCALE (200 DEC. 5740)

(CCS) 275-6750 Per. 474

334 South Philippin Avience
Sigus Pats 8, South Dationa. 57102

(COS) 33(+2313) (EAT, 433)

May 23, 1977

The Horogable Daniel Minchew, Chairman U.S. International Trade Commission Washington, D.C. 20436

Dear Mr. Minchew:

I understand that the International Trade Commission has underway an investigation under Section 201 of the Trade Act of 1974 with respect to beef imports.

Since the Commission has chosen to investigate beef imports under Section 201, I believe it would be most appropriate and useful if this investigation were breadened to include consideration of this import situation as it is affected by Section 332 of the Tariff Act.

The heavings slated by the Commission around the country will be most useful in gathering information on beef imports, and it would be unfortunate if the scope of the investigations were to be limited to Section 201.

I therefore erge the Commission to act promptly and breaden the pending Section 201 proceeding and permit those parties interested in legislative relief to appear and be hear regarding Section 332 of the Tariff Act at the hearings slated in Rapid City, New York, New York and Mansas City.

Thank you for your consideration and prompt response.

Sincerely,

Larry Pressler
Member of Concress

Member of Congress

LP:pl

49 111 11 19 11

UNITED STATES INTERNATIONAL TRADE COMMISSION Washington, D.C.

[TA-201-25]

LIVE CATTLE AND CERTAIN EDIBLE -MEAT PRODUCTS OF CATTLE

[332-85]

CONDITIONS OF COMPETITION IN U.S. MARKETS BETWEEN DOMESTIC AND FOREIGN LIVE CATTLE AND CATTLE MEAT FIT FOR HUMAN CONSUMPTION

Section 332 investigation instituted. On May 31, 1977, the United States International Trade Commission instituted, on its own motion, an investigation under section 332(g) of the Tariff Act of 1930, as amended (19 U.S.C. 1332(g)), to study the conditions of competition in U.S. markets between domestic and foreign live cattle and cattle meat fit for human consumption. Such live cattle and cattle meat are of the types provided for in items 100.40 through 100.55, inclusive; 106.10, 106.80, and 106.85; 107.20 and 107.25; 107.40 through 107.60, inclusive; and 107.75 of the Tariff Schedules of the United States.

In its investigation, the Commission will be concerned with, among other things, the effects of imports of such articles on domestic producers and processors of live cattle and products thereof fit for human consumption. The Commission invites the submission of information on the product characteristics of foreign and domestic articles; the characteristics of the domestic industry or industries producing and/or processing such articles; U.S. consumption; production, imports, and exports; inventories held in the United States; pricing practices, price

trends, and price relationships between the imported and domestic products; trends of the major cost elements and profitability of operations of producers and processors; and the actions taken under or in connection with the co-called Meat Import Act of 1964 (Public Law 88-482, approved August 22, 1964 (19 U.S.C. 1202)).

Public hearings. Public hearings in connection with these investigations will be held in Rapid City, S. Dak., beginning on Tuesday, June 14, 1977, at 10:00 a.m., m.d.t., at the Rushmore Plaza Civic Center, 444 Mt. Rushmore Road North, Rapid City, S. Dak.; in Dallas, Tex., beginning on Tuesday, June 28, 1977, at 10:00 a.m., c.d.t., in Room 7A23, 1100 Commerce Street, Dallas, Tex.; in New York, N.Y., beginning on Tuesday, July 12, 1977, at 10:00 a.m., e.d.t., in the auditorium of the United States Mission to the United Nations, 799 U.S. Plaza, 45th Street and First Avenue, New York, N.Y. (please use 45th Street entrance); and in Kansas City, Mo., beginning on Tuesday, July 19, 1977, at 10:00 a.m., c.d.t., in Room 302, 911 Walnut Street, Kansas City, Mo. An additional public hearing in connection with the section 332 investigation will be held beginning on Tuesday, September 20, 1977, at 10:00 a.m., e.d.t., in the . Hearing Room, U.S. International Trade Commission Building, 701 E Street NW., Washington, D.C. 20436.

The Rapid City, Dallas, New York, and Kansas City hearings will be held in conjunction with the Commission's investigation No. TA-201-25, being conducted under section 201(b) of the Trade Act of 1974 (19 U.S.C.

2251(b)), concerning live cattle and certain meat products of cattle fit for human consumption, notice of which was published in the Federal Registers of April 13, 1977, and May 19, 1977 (42 F.R. 19389 and 42 F.R. 25774, respectively). To the maximum extent possible, witnesses who are addressing testimony to investigation No. TA-201-25 and the criteria relative to relief under section 201(b) of the Trade Act of 1974 are requested to first present their testimony with respect to that investigation and then give their testimony with respect to investigation No. 332-85.

Requests for appearances should be filed with the Secretary of the U.S. International Trade Commission, in writing, at his office in Washington, D.C., not later than noon of the fifth calendar day preceding the hearing at which the appearance is requested. Requests should (a) identify each witness by name and interest and (b) indicate whether the testimony relates to investigation No. TA-201-25 or No. 332-85 or both. Written statements will be accepted in lieu of or in addition to oral testimony. Such statements should be submitted at the carliest practicable time, but in no event later than the closing of the final hearing for each investigation.

By order of the Commission:

KENNETH R. MASON Secretary

Issued: June 8, 1977

APPENDIX E

MEAT IMPORT ACT OF 1964 (PUBLIC LAW 88-482; 78 STAT. 594) AND SECTION 204 OF THE AGRICULTURAL ACT OF 1956 (7 U.S.C. 1854)

WILD ANIMALS—MEAT, ETC.—IMPORTATION

For Legislative History of Act, see p. 3070

PUBLIC LAW 88-482; 78 STAT. 594

[H. R. 1930]

An Act to provide for the free importation of certain wild animals, and to provide for the imposition of quotas on Certain meat and meat products.

Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled, That:

(a) Item 852.20 of title I of the Tariff Act of 1930 (Tariff Schedules of the United States; 28 F.R., part II, August 17, 1963) is amended to read as follows:

•	852.20	Wild animals (including birds and fish) imported	1		•
		for use, or for sale for use, in any scientific public collection for exhibition for scientific or			
				_	
		educational purposes	Free	Free	ı "

- (b) Headnote 1 of part 4 of schedule 8 of such title I is amended by striking out "item 850.50," and inserting in lieu thereof "items 850.50 and 852.20,".
- (c) The amendments made by this section shall take effect on the tenth day after the date of the enactment of this Act.
- Sec. 2. (a) It is the policy of the Congress that the aggregate quantity of the articles specified in items 106.10 (relating to fresh, chilled, or frozen cattle meat) and 106.20 (relating to fresh, chilled, or frozen meat of goats and sheep (except lambs)) of the Tariff Schedules of the United States which may be imported into the United States in any calendar year beginning after December 31. 1964, should not exceed 725,400,000 pounds; except that this quantity shall be increased or decreased for any calendar year by the same percentage that estimated average annual domestic commercial production of these articles in that calendar year and the two preceding calendar years increases or decreases in comparison with the aver-

74. 35 U.S.C.A. 1 601(2).

are annual domestic commercial production of these articles during the years 1959 through 1963, inclusive.

(b) The Secretary of Agriculture, for each calendar year after 1964, shall estimate and publish—

(1) before the beginning of such calendar year, the aggregate quantity prescribed for such calendar year by subsection (a), and

(2) before the first day of each calendar quarter in such calendar year, the aggregate quantity of the articles described in subsection (a) which (but for this section) would be imported in such calendar year.

In applying paragraph (2) for the second or any succeeding calendar quarter in any calendar year, actual imports for the preceding calendar quarter or quarters in such calendar year shall be taken into account to the extent data is available.

- (c) (1) If the aggregate quantity estimated before any calendar quarter by the Secretary of Agriculture pursuant to subsection (b) ·2) equals or exceeds 110 percent of the aggregate quantity estimated by him pursuant to subsection (b) (1), and if there is no limitation in effect under this section with respect to such calendar year, the President shall by proclamation limit the total quantity of the articles described in subsection (a) which may be entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption, during such calendar year, to the aggregate quantity estimated for such calendar year by the Secretary of Agriculture pursuant to subsection (b) (1).
- (2) If the aggregate quantity estimated before any calendar quarter by the Secretary of Agriculture pursuant to subsection (b) (2) does not equal or exceed 110 percent of the aggregate quantity estimated by him pursuant to subsection (b) (1), and if a limitation is in effect under this section with respect to such calendar year, such limitation shall cease to apply as of the first day of such calendar quarter; except that any limitation which has been in effect for the third calendar quarter of any calendar year shall continue in effect for the fourth calendar quarter of such year unless the proclamation is suspended or the total quantity is increased pursuant to subsection (d).
- (3) The Secretary of Agriculture shall allocate the total quantity proclaimed under paragraph (1), and any increase in such quantity pursuant to subsection (d), among supplying countries on the basis of the shares such countries supplied to the United States market during a representative period of the articles described in subsection a except that due account may be given to special factors which have affected or may affect the trade in such articles. The Secretary of Agriculture shall certify such allocations to the Secretary of the Trasury.
- d) The President may suspend any proclamation made under subtion (c), or increase the total quantity proclaimed under such exection, if he determines and proclaims that—
 - (1) such action is required by overriding economic or national security interests of the United States, giving special weight to

the importance to the nation of the economic well-being of the domestic livestock industry;

- (2) the supply of articles of the kind described in subsection (a) will be inadequate to meet demestic demand at reasonable prices; or
- (3) trade agreements entered into after the date of the enactment of this Act ensure that the policy set forth in subsection (a) will be carried out.

Any such suspension shall be for such period, and any such increase shall be in such amount, as the President determines and proclaims to be necessary to carry out the purposes of this subsection.

- (c) The Secretary of Agriculture shall issue such regulations as he determines to be necessary to prevent circumvention of the purposes of this section.
- (f) All determinations by the President and the Secretary of Agriculture under this section shall be final.

Approved August 22, 1964.

Section 204, Agricultural Act of 1956 (7 U.S.C. 1854)

1854. Agreements limiting imports. -The President may, whenever he determines such action appropriate, negotiate with representatives of foreign governments in an effort to obtain agreements! limiting the expert from such countries and the importation into the United States of any agricultural commodity or product manufactured therefrom or textiles or textile products, and the President is authorized to issue regulations governing the entry or withdrawal from ware-nouse of any such commodity, product, textiles, or textile products to carry out any such agreement. In addition, if a multilateral agreement has been or shall be concluded under the authority of this section among countries accounting for a significant part of world trade in the articles with respect to which the agreement was concluded, the President may also issue, in order to carry out such an agreement, regulations governing the ensame articles which are the products of countries not parties to the agreement. Nothing herein shall affect the authority provided under section 22 of the Agricultural Adjustment Act (of 1933) as amended [\$624 of this title]. (May 20, 1956, c. 327, Title II, \$204, 70 Stat. 200; June 19, 1962, P. L. 87-438, 78 Stat. 104.)

APPENDIX F

COMMISSION RESPONSE OF FEBRUARY 25, 1977, TO A REQUEST BY THE GENERAL ACCOUNTING OFFICE ON THE RELATIONSHIP OF THE MEAT IMPORT ACT TO IMPORT RELIEF UNDER SECTION 201 OF THE TRADE ACT OF 1974

* * * * * *

•		

APPENDIX G

COMPARISON OF NATIONAL PROVISIONER PRICE QUOTES FOR DOMESTIC AND IMPORTED BEEF

A-168

COMPARISON OF NATIONAL PROVISIONER OF

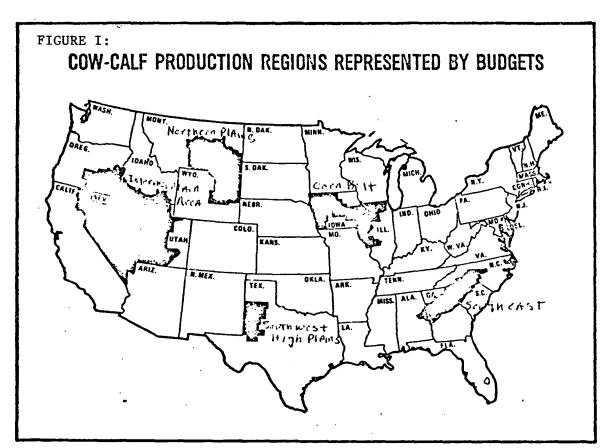
DOMESTIC 90% LEAN BEEF TRIM U.S. IMPORTED 85% BEEF TRIM PORT OF ENTRY

DOMESTIC 85% TRIMIGS	DATE	DOMESTIC 90%	IMPORTED P.O.E.	IMPID 85%
54 air	12/31/74	59	56	58 1/4
50	1/31/75	53 1/2	50	52 1/4
una.	2/28/75	58	51 1/2	53 3/4
60	3/31/75	65	55 3/4	58
57	4/30/75	60 1/2	58 1/2	60 3/4
65	5/30/75	61 1/2	60 3/4	63
631/17	6/30/75	65	60 1/2	62 3/4
NQ PE	7/31/75	59	59 1/4	61 1/2
59	8/29/75	61	59	61 1/4
66	9/30/75	69	71	73 1/4
3-1/2	10/31/75	64 1/2	68	70 1/4
641/2	11/28/75	68	UNQ	
6/2	12/31/75	68 1/2	66 1/2	68 3/4
38	1/30/76	71	UNQ	
21/2	2/27/76	76 1/2	74 1/2	76 3/L
2	3/31/76	82	79	81 1/1;
00	4/30/76	85	81 1/4	83 1/2
16	5/28/76	79	77	79 1/4
8	6/30/76	74 1/2	. 71	73 1/4
5	7/ 30/76	. 70	68	70 1/4
61/2	8/31/76	171	72 3/4	75
1	9/30/76	63 1/2	UNQ	•
/	10/29/76	63 3/4	UNQ	
/	11/30/76	66 1/2	UNQ	
21/2	12/31/76	68 1/2	UNQ	
5	1/31/77	69 3/4	71 1/2	73 3/4
8.1/2	2/28/77	74 1/2	UNQ	
7012 512	3/31/77	73 1/2	68 1/2	70 3/4
101/2	4/29/77	76 1/2	69 1/4	71 1/2
5-1/2	5/31/77	70 1/2	. DNU.	

Source: Table and marginal annotations both provided to the U.S. International Trade Commission staff and published by the National Provisioner.

APPENDIX H

LIVESTOCK INVESTMENT EXPENSES AND PRODUCTION PER COW FOR A BEEF COW-CALF ENTERPRISE IN FIVE REGIONS OF THE UNITED STATES, 1975, AND 1976, AS ESTIMATED BY THE U.S. DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE



Source: U.S. Department of Agriculture.

Table A-Estimated livestock investment, expenses, and production per cow for a beef cow-calf enterprise in 5 regions of the U.S., 1975

Item	Unit	50 cow herd 50 cow herd Corn Belt Southeast			w herd n Plains			300 cow herd Intermountain Area			
		Number of units	Value per unit	Number of units	Value per unit	Number of units	Value per unit	Number of units	Value per unit	Number of units	Value per unit
Livestock investment											
Brood cows and helfers	HEAD HEAD	1.00	185	1.00	210	1.00	195	1.00	180	1.00	210 165
1-2 yrs. Replacement heifers, under 1 yr. Bulls Total livestock in-	HEAD HEAD	.20	100 240	.16	100 280	.16	100 250	.15 .05	110 250	.23 .06	75 315
vestment per breeding unit			215		237		221	·	209		284
		Units per cow	Dollars per cow	Units per cow	Dollars per cow	Units per cow	Dollars per cow	Units per cow	Dollars per cow	Units per cow	Dollars per cow
Variable Expenses		per cow	per cow	per cow	per cow	Thei com	per cow	per cow	per cow	per cow	L
Pasture	CWT. TON	24.80	31.53	38.27	105.11	14.70	0,00	43.14	0.00	6.63	7,56
Public grazing Crop residue Hay Protein supplement	AM CWT. TDN TON CWT.	7.29 1.66 .50	0.00 61.25 4.70	3.17 .83 .50	0.00 38.46 5.39	4.72 1.50 1.20 .75	5.19 0.00 24.60 5.66	.05	4.65 20.05	6.72 4.37 1.62 .40	7,39 0,00 48,63 4,31
Salt and minerals Veterinary and	čwt.	.20	1.34	.26	1.72	.36	1.02	.65	2.04	.36	2.32
medicine Hauling livestock and			2.40		2.18		1.80	***	2.13	***	1.82
marketing fees Machinery, equipment			7.38 13.93		5.85 10.79		2.82		.55 7.56		3.84 10.05
and facilities Labor Miscellaneous expense	HR.	10.00	26.50	7.21	14.71	9.16	23.72 2.85	10.21	21.96	5.25	14.48
Interest on operating capital	DOL.	79.27	7.21 7.45	81.40	7.41 9.21	37.83	3.44 3.67	35 . 29	3.21 2.95	37.79	3.44 5.02
Total variable expenses	-		163.69		200.83		80.47		65.10		108.86
Ownership Expenses											
Uvestock	=	=	20.48 7.44	 	25.07 4.29	=	20.98 2.55		19.41 3.73	=	29.80 6.35
fencing	=		36.19 11.15		42.00 7.00		27.42 12.42		32.64 19.64		21.98 3.67
Total ownership expenses			75,26	•	78.36		63.37	_	75.42		61.80
Land ^a	ACRE	3.00	122.67	2.70	119.33	19.11	136.81	29.76	295.16	4.40	50.02
Management Total all expenses	=	=	7.23 368.85		7.97 406.49		5.61 286.26		8.71 444.39		225.09
•		Units per cow	per cow	Units per cow	per cow	Units per cow	Average per cow	Units per cow	Average per cow	Units per cow	Average per cow
Production		Head	Pounds	Head	Pounds	Head	Pounds	Head	Pounds	Head	Pounds
Steer calves		.42 .22	500 450	.40 .26	470 450	.41	.420 390	.43 .28	475 460	.35 .12	380 350
Cull replacement heifers		.04 ,14	850 1,000	.02 .12	850 1,000	.01 .13	680 950	.01 .12	650 900	.08 .11	670 900
Average selling price per cwt. to cover bc					•						
Variable expenses All expenses except land and man-			39.03	•	55.94		18.99		12.74		37.66
All expenses (including an imputed charge			60.97		80,28		41,28		34.93		64.70
for land and management	Dublic orași		98.85		119.81	nountain.	91.37		124.30		88.51

^aDoes not include public grazing land nor land from which crop residue is grazed. ^bWith credit for cull cows of: \$29.81 in the Corn Belt; \$20.70 in the Southeast; \$26.49 in the Northern Plains; \$21.77 in the Southwest High Plains and \$22.76 in the

Intermountain area. ^CThe Kansas City average price per hundredweight of 400 to 500 pound Choice and Good steers was \$29.90 in 1975. Heifers of the same weight and grade brought \$23.48.

Source: U.S. Department of Agriculture.

Table B-Estimated livestock investment, expenses, and production per cow for a beef cow-calf enterprise in 5 regions of the U.S., 1974

				i egions e	0	, , , , , ,				_	
. Item	Unit	50 cov Corn			w herd heast		w herd n Plains	South	w herd nwest Plains	Interm	w herd ountain 'ea
•		Number of units	Value per unit	Number of units	Value per unit	Number of units	Value per unit	Number of units	Value per unit	Number of units	Value per unit
Livestock investment								····			
Brood cows and helfers	HEAD	1.00	390	1.00	440	1.00	375	1.00	410	1.00	355
1-2 yrs	HEAD				-					.23	275
under 1 yr. Bulls Total livestock investment per	HEAD HEAD	.20 .04	225 510	.16 .04	225 585	.16 .04	225 480	.15 .05	260 565	.23 .06	190 465
breeding unit	-		455		499		430		447		490
:		Units per cow	Dollars per cow	Units per cow	Dollars per cow	Units per cow	Dollars per cow	Units per cow	Dollars per cow	Units per cow	Dollars per cow
Variable Expenses											
Pasture	CWT, TDN AM CWT, TDN TON CWT,	7,29 1,66 .50	28.89 0.00 56.72 4.80	38,27 3,17 .83 .50	96.52 0.00 35.61 5.50	14.70 4.72 1.50 1.20	0.00 4.72 0.00 22.78 5.77	43.14 .05 2,24	0.00 4.31 20.45	6.72 4.37 1.62	6.93 6.72 0.00 45.03 4.40
Salt and minerals Veterinary and	cwt.	.20	1.18	.50 .26	1.52		.90		1.80		2.05
medicine	· —	_	2.20		2.00		1.70		1.95		1.67
markating fees			6.88	-	5.40		5,30	-	.51	_	3.59
Machinery, equip- ment & facilities Labor Miscellaneous	HR.	10.00	12.15 24.10	7.21	9.70 13.34	9.16	2.44 21.52	10.21	6.57 19.91		8.45 13.17
expenses interest on ope-	-	70.05			÷ 00	25.10	2.60				
rating capital	DOL.	72.95	6.64	75.12	6.99	35.12	3,30	33.73	3.17		3.25
overhead			6.85		8.48		3.39		2.78	<u>=</u> .	4,60
Total variable expenses Ownership Expenses			150.41	***	185.06	•••	74,42		61.45		99.86
Livestock			43.06		53.35		42,22		49.36		52.95
Machinery Other equipment and fencing		_	6.37	-	4.32 37.16		2.19 24,42		3.15 29.08		5.43 19.57
Roal estate taxes	-		11.40		6.29		11.85		18.46		3.67
Total ownership expenses	i	_	92.60		101.12		80.68	·	100.05		81.62
Land ^a	ACRE	3.00	92.68 6.71 3 42.40	2.70 	98.78 7.70 392.66		110.22 5.31 270.63		273.40 8.70 443.60	-	46.75 4.56 232.79
		Units per cow	Average weight	Units per cow	Average weight	U lits per cow	Average weight	Units per cow	Average weight	Units per cow	Average weight
		Head .	Pounds	Head	Pounds	Head	Pounds	Head	Pounds	Head	Pounds
Production	}	ł						• .	•		
Steer caives	; 	.42 .22	500 450	.40 .26	470 450	.41 .27	420 390	.43	475 460	.35 .12	380 350
heifers		.04 .14	850 1,000	.02 .12	850 1,000	.01 . .13	680 950	.01 .12	650 900	.08 .11	670 900
Average selling price for cwt, to cover: bc.											
Variable expenses All expenses except			33.91		44.34		16.87		12.63		33.25
land management Allexpenses (including an imputed charge for land and man-			60.91		75.74		45,24		42.06		68.95
agement)		<u> </u>	89.88		108.81		85.88		125.03		91.40

⁸Does not include public grazing land nor land from which crop residue is grazed. ⁵With credit for cull cows of: \$34,10 in the Corn Belt; \$42,30 in the Southeast; \$26,47 in the Northern Plains; \$18,50 in the Southwest High Plains and \$23,85 in the

Intermountain area. ^CThe Kansas City average price per hundredweight of 400 to 500 pound Choice and Good steers was \$38.40 in 1974, Helfers of the same weight and grade brought \$33.58.

Source: U.S. Department of Agriculture.

Library Cataloging Data

- U.S. International Trade Commission.
 Live cattle and certain edible meat
 products of cattle. Report to the
 President on investigation no. TA-201-25
 under section 201 of the Trade act of
 1974.
 - 4 p. A-172 illus. 27 cm. (USITC Publication 834)
- 1. Cattle trade. 2. Meat industry and trade--U.S. 3. Beef--U.S. 4. Beef--Prices, I. Title

UNITED STATES INTERNATIONAL TRADE COMMISSION

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20436

OFFICIAL BUSINESS

ADDRESS CORRECTION REQUESTED

ADDRESS CHANGE

Remove from List
Change as Shown
Please detach address
label and mail to address
shown above.

PENALTY FOR PRIVATE USE TO AVOID PAYMENT OF POSTAGE, \$300

